

RWE Renewables UK Dogger Bank South (West) Limited RWE Renewables UK Dogger Bank South (East) Limited

Dogger Bank South Offshore Wind Farms

Outline Drainage Strategy (Revision 4) (Clean)
Volume 8

June 2025

Application Reference: 8.12

APFP Regulation: 5(2)(q)

Revision: 04



Company	RWE Renewables UK Dogger Bank South (West) Limited and RWE Renewables UK Dogger Bank South (East) Limited	Asset:	Development
Project: Dogger Bank South Offshore Wind Farms		Sub Project/Package: Consents	
Document Title or Description:	Outline Drainage Strategy (Revision 4) (Clean)		
Document Number:	004993634-04	Contractor Reference Number:	N/A

COPYRIGHT © RWE Renewables UK Dogger Bank South (West) Limited and RWE Renewables UK Dogger Bank South (East) Limited, 2024. All rights reserved.

This document is supplied on and subject to the terms and conditions of the Contractual Agreement relating to this work, under which this document has been supplied, in particular:

LIABILITY

In preparation of this document RWE Renewables UK Dogger Bank South (West) Limited and RWE Renewables UK Dogger Bank South (East) Limited has made reasonable efforts to ensure that the content is accurate, up to date and complete for the purpose for which it was contracted. RWE Renewables UK Dogger Bank South (West) Limited and RWE Renewables UK Dogger Bank South (East) Limited makes no warranty as to the accuracy or completeness of material supplied by the client or their agent.

Other than any liability on RWE Renewables UK Dogger Bank South (West) Limited and RWE Renewables UK Dogger Bank South (East) Limited detailed in the contracts between the parties for this work RWE Renewables UK Dogger Bank South (West) Limited and RWE Renewables UK Dogger Bank South (East) Limited shall have no liability for any loss, damage, injury, claim, expense, cost or other consequence arising as a result of use or reliance upon any information contained in or omitted from this document.

Any persons intending to use this document should satisfy themselves as to its applicability for their intended purpose.

The user of this document has the obligation to employ safe working practices for any activities referred to and to adopt specific practices appropriate to local conditions.

Rev No.	Date	Status/Reason for Issue	Author	Checked by	Approved by
01	June 2024	Final for DCO Application	RWE	RWE	RWE
02	November 2024	Submission in response to ERYC comments on the draft SoCG and updated arboricultural survey information.	RWE	RWE	RWE
03	February 2025	Submission for Deadline 2	RWE/WA	RWE	RWE
04	June 2025	Submission for Deadline 7	RWE/WA	RWE	RWE



Revision Change Log				
Rev No.	Page	Section	Description	
01	N/A	N/A	Submitted for DCO Application	
02	14	1.5.1	Reference to the 10.13 Arboricultural Survey Report and Preliminary Arboricultural Impact Assessment (Revision 2) [AS-036 and AS-037] has been added.	
02	21, 23, 25, 27	1.5.5, 1.5.6, 1.5.7, 1.6	8.12 Outline Operational Drainage Strategy has been updated to reflect comments received from ERYC on the draft SoCG. Clarification has been added to confirm that the SuDS design would be landscape-led.	
03	N/A	N/A	Updates have been made to incorporate Project Change Request 2.	
03	11, 12	1.2	Updates in Response to Action point No.31 in Section 5 The Applicants' Responses to January 2025 Hearing Action Points (Revision 1) [REP1-051]. To provide further details on outfall locations.	
03	13	1.3	Updated to cross reference to section 6.3.2.4 of the Outline Code of Construction Practice (Revision 3) [REP1-025] which provides further detail on the scope of the Surface Water Management Plan during construction.	
03	14 31	1.4 1.5.9	Updates in Response to Action point No.50 in Section 5 The Applicants' Responses to January 2025 Hearing Action Points (Revision 1) [REP1-051]. To provide further details on foul water treatment.	
03	15	Table 1-1	Updated site area to reflect updated site area post Project Change Request 2. Updated to add details of the LLFA.	
03	18	Plate 1-2	Update of Plate 1-2 to reflect updated converter station footprint post Project Change Request 2.	
03	19	1.5.3	Updated to reflect updated platform size and location post Project Change Request 2.	
03	19	1.5.3	Update drawing number to show converter station general arrangement post Project Change Request 2.	
03	24	1.5.5	Added detail on checks undertaken on watercourses in response to action point No.34 in Section 5 The Applicants' Responses to January 2024 Hearing Action Points (Revision 1) [REP1-051].	
03	25	1.5.6	Updated to reflect updated SuDS (detention) basin location post Project Change Request 2.	



Revision Change Log				
Rev No.	Page	Section	Description	
03	22 29 26 27 32	1.5.5 1.5.6 1.5.7 1.6	Added additional text to explain that the final SuDs design will not be a single uniform pond in response to comments from the ERYC in their Local Impact Report and action point No.15 in Section 5 The Applicants' Responses to January 2025 Hearing Action Points (Revision 1) [REP1-051].	
03	26	1.5.6	Updated to confirm surface water run-off from proposed access road discharges to Watercourses 1, 2 & 3 in response to action point No. 32 in Section 5 The Applicants' Responses to January 2025 Hearing Action Points (Revision 1) [REP1-51].	
03	26	1.5.6	Reference to OWC (ordinary water course consent) removed and reference to protective provisions added. This was identified as errata when making updates for the change.	
03	26, 27	1.5.7	Updated calculated greenfield run off rate, total storage requirements and SuDS (detention) basin plan area for updated converter station footprint size post Project Change Request 2. Additional text added regarding % impermeable areas and discharge rates to be agreed at detailed design.	
03	28	1.5.8	Added section detailing Roadside Fiter Trenches Indicative Design in response to action point No. 33 in Section 5 The Applicants' Responses to January 2025 Hearing Action Points (Revision 1) [REP1-51].	
04	12	1.2	Additional text added on outfall locations outside of the Order Limits in response to I.D HF. 1.17 of The Applicants' Responses to ExQ1 - Drainage Matters [REP3-027] - Drainage Matters	
04	13	1.2.1	Additional text added to address the response to Action point 42 in The Applicants' Responses to April 2025 Hearing Action Points [REP4-096] on maintenance of drainage during operation.	
04	21-22	1.5.4.2	Additional text added to confirm the minimum discharge rate would not increase flood risk in response to I.D HF. 1.19 of The Applicants Responses to the Examining Authority's Second Written Questions (ExQ2) [REP5-036]	
04	25	1.5.5.2	Added additional text detailing results of soil infiltration testing in response to ID. HF.1.14 of The Applicants' Responses to ExQ1 [REP3-027] - Drainage Matters	



Revision Change Log				
Rev No.	Page	Section	Description	
04	21-22 27-28 31	1.5.4.2, 1.5.5.2 1.5.6 1.5.8	Additional text added to confirm the minimum discharge rate to avoid a blockage in response to I.D HF. 2.4 of The Applicants' Responses to ExQ1 [REP3-027]] - Drainage Matters	
04	N/A	1.2.1 Appendix B	Additional information on the land drainage design has been appended in response to The Applicants' Responses to April 2025 Hearing Action Points [REP4-096], Action point No.13 at ISH4.	



Contents

1	Ou ⁻	tline	Drainage Strategy	10
	1.1	Int	roduction	10
	1.2	Pre	e and Post-Construction Land Drainage	11
	1.2	2.1	Land Drainage - Operation and Maintenance	13
	1.3	Sui	face Water Management Plan	14
	1.4	Fo	ul Water Drainage	15
	1.5	On	shore Converter Station Outline Operational Drainage Strategy	16
	1.5	5.1	Site Description and Location	16
	1.5	5.2	Existing Drainage Regime	18
	1.5	5.3	Onshore Converter Station(s) Development Proposals	20
	1.5	.4	Onshore Converter Station(s) Flood Risk Assessment	20
	1	5.4	.1 Flood Risk to the Development	20
	1	5.4	.2 Flood Risk - as a result of the Projects	21
	1	5.4	3 Onshore Converter Station(s) Flood Risk Management	22
	1	5.4	.4 Onshore Converter Station Surface Water Management	22
	1	5.4	.5 Floodplain Storage	23
	1	5.4	6 Residual Risk	23
	1.5	5.5	Onshore Converter Station(s) SuDS Requirements	23
	1	5.5	5.1 SuDS Treatment Train	24
	1	5.5	5.2 SuDS Discharge Hierarchy	24
	1	5.5	5.3 SuDS Water Quality Criteria	26
	1.5	5.6	Surface Water Drainage Outline Strategy	26
	1.5	5.7	SuDS (Detention) Basin Indicative Design	28
	1.5	8.8	Roadside Filter Trenches Indicative Design	30
	1.5	5.9	Foul Water Drainage Outline Strategy	33
	1.5	.10	Onshore Converter Station(s) Drainage Future Maintenance	33
	1.6	Co	nclusion	34



Plates			
Plate 1-1 Sit	e Location Plan1	7	
Plate 1-2 Exi	isting Watercourses19	9	
Tables			
Table 1-1 Sit	te Location Summary10	6	
_Toc201659	9706		
Appendices	s ·		
Appendix A	Scheme Drawings		
Appendix B	Indicative Land Drainage Design		
Appendix C	x C Preliminary Drainage Calculations		
Appendix D	Infiltration Testing Results		



Glossary

Term	Definition	
Construction	Includes all onshore physical works undertaken to implement the Dogger Bank South (DBS) Offshore Wind Farms, including demolition, waste disposal, but excluding site preparation works, as defined in the draft Development Consent Order (DCO).	
Dogger Bank South (DBS) Offshore Wind Farms	The collective name for the two Projects, DBS East and DBS West.	
Landfall	The point on the coastline at which the Offshore Export Cables are brought onshore, connecting to the onshore cables at the Transition Joint Bay (TJB) above mean high water.	
Management measures	Comprise legislative requirements, current standards and best practice, in addition to primary, tertiary and secondary commitments identified as part of the DBS Offshore Wind Farms Environmental Statement (ES) process. They include strategies, control measures and monitoring procedures for managing the potential impacts of constructing DBS Offshore Wind Farms and limiting disturbance from construction activities as far as reasonably practicable.	
Onshore Converter Stations	A compound containing electrical equipment required to transform HVDC and stabilise electricity generated by the Projects so that it can be connected to the electricity transmission network as HVAC. There will be one Onshore Converter Station for each Project.	



Term	Definition
Onshore Development Area	The Onshore Development Area for ES is the boundary within which all onshore infrastructure required for the Projects would be located including Landfall Zone, Onshore Export Cable Corridor, accesses, Temporary Construction Compounds and Onshore Converter Stations.
Onshore Export Cable Corridor	This is the area which includes cable trenches, haul roads, spoil storage areas, and limits of deviation for micro-siting. For assessment purposes, the cable corridor does not include the Onshore Converter Stations, Transition Joint Bays or temporary access routes; but includes Temporary Construction Compounds (purely for the cable route).
Onshore Export Cables Onshore Export Cables take the electric from the Transition Bay to the Onshore Converter Stations.	
Onshore Substation Zone	Parcel of land within the Onshore Development Area where the Onshore Converter Station infrastructure (including the haul roads, Temporary Construction Compounds and associated cable routeing) would be located.
Ordinary watercourses	Rivers which are not Main Rivers are called 'ordinary watercourses'. Lead local flood authorities, district councils and internal drainage boards carry out flood risk management work on ordinary watercourses.
Principal Contractor	A contractor appointed under Regulation 5(1) (b) of the Construction (Design and Management) Regulations 2015. They have control over the construction phase of a project with several contractors.

Unrestricted 004993634

Page 7



Term	Definition
Project Change Request 2	The changes to the DCO application for the Projects set out in Project Change Request 2 - Onshore Substation Zone [AS-152] which was accepted into Examination on 21st January 2025.
Surface water flooding	Surface water flooding occurs when rainwater does not drain away through normal drainage systems or soak into the ground but lies on or flows over the ground instead.
Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS)	A natural approach to managing drainage in and around properties and other developments. SuDS work by slowing and holding back the water that runs off from a site.
The Projects	DBS East and DBS West (collectively referred to as the Dogger Bank South Offshore Wind Farms).
Transition Joint Bay (TJB)	The Transition Joint Bay (TJB) is an underground structure at the landfall that houses the joints between the Offshore Export Cables and the Onshore Export Cables.



Acronyms

Term	Definition	
CIRIA	Construction Industry Research and Information Association	
DCO	Development Consent Order	
ERYC	East Riding of Yorkshire Council	
ha	Hectare	
IDB	Internal Drainage Boards	
LIDAR	Light detection and ranging	
LLFA	Lead Local Flood Authority	
OCoCP	Outline Code of Construction Practice	
OWC	Ordinary Watercourse Consent	
RHDHV	Royal HaskoningDHV	
SuDS	Sustainable Drainage Systems	
SWMP	Surface Water Management Plan	
UK	United Kingdom	
WA	Wardell Armstrong	



1 Outline Drainage Strategy

1.1 Introduction

- 1. RWE Renewables UK Dogger Bank South (East) Limited and RWE Renewables UK Dogger Bank South (West) Limited are proposing construction of two Offshore Wind Farm projects off the East Riding of Yorkshire (EYRC) coast of the United Kingdom (UK) (herein referred to as the Projects).
- 2. This report gives details of the outline drainage strategy for the Onshore Converter Station(s) and the pre and post construction land drainage, located within the Onshore Development Area. This strategy will form the basis of the detailed drainage plans which would be submitted to the Lead Local Flood Authority (LLFA) at the ERYC for approval prior to the commencement of construction of the Projects, in consultation with the Environment Agency, Internal Drainage Boards (IDB) and the relevant sewerage and drainage authorities.
- 3. As detailed in **Volume 7, Chapter 1 Introduction (application ref: 7.1)**, the Outline Drainage Strategy has been updated to incorporate the changes to the Projects Design Parameters resulting from the **Project Change Request 2 Onshore Substation Zone (document reference 10.53)**, and the incorporation of any associated responses, clarifications and corrections provided on the Outline Drainage Strategy throughout the Examination process.
- 4. Outline pre and post construction land drainage proposals are set out in section 1.2 of this report.
- 5. The outline operational drainage strategy for the Onshore Converter Station(s) was prepared by Wardell Armstrong (WA) and is included in section 1.5 of this report and shown on the Drawings, located in **Appendix A**. It incorporates the principles of Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) to manage surface water run-off from hardstanding areas at the and demonstrates that existing surface water flows can be managed appropriately on site. Where appropriate, these assessments have been carried out in accordance with relevant national and EYRC's guidance, as referenced in section 1.5 of this report.



6. The outline drainage strategy and calculations in this report are preliminary and indicative only. They may be subject to change post Development Consent Order (DCO) consent, as more information becomes available, and the detailed design is developed. These assessments are based on readily available data and our assessment of site topography, historical drainage patterns, available flood information and available service records.

1.2 Pre and Post-Construction Land Drainage

- 7. The Projects have commissioned a detailed drainage survey to establish the existing land drainage baseline environment. To fully understand the drainage a suitably qualified land drainage expert with experience of working in the local area has been enlisted to carry out the baseline surveys and to consult with landowners. They would also ensure local, site-specific, and landowner knowledge is effectively captured prior to construction commencing.
- 8. A detailed pre and post construction land drainage scheme would be developed prior to construction, based on the detailed drainage survey. The drainage scheme would be developed in consultation with landowners, the LLFA at ERYC, the Environment Agency and relevant IDB(s).
- 9. Where the Projects intercepts land drainage, pre-construction drainage would be installed at the edge(s) of the Onshore Export Cable Corridor. This permanent drainage would intercept existing field drains and ensure the integrity of the existing land drainage is maintained during construction and operation of the Projects. All drains and outfalls would be risk assessed and appropriate control measures used prior to discharge into any watercourses at a controlled rate. Temporary attenuation / storage would be provided, where necessary.
- 10. At the Onshore Converter Station(s), located within the Onshore Substation Zone a construction drainage system would also be implemented at the beginning of the construction phase. This would cover the drainage requirements for both the temporary and permanent working areas and ensure any land drainage has suitable pollution prevention measures implemented, including filter trenches and fuel interceptors.



- 11. Where necessary post construction (restoration) drains may also be installed in consultation with landowners, the Environment Agency, LLFA (ERYC) and IDB, as appropriate to aid soil structural restoration and ensure that existing land drainage is reinstated and maintained to at least pre-development land drainage capacity throughout the operation of the Projects. As described above, this would be informed by the detailed drainage survey and utilise existing outfalls, wherever possible.
- 12. The discharge points for the pre and post-construction land drainage will be identified at the detailed design stage and shall be agreed with the landowner and relevant drainage authority e.g. IDB or LLFA. They would be located within the Order Limits, wherever possible.
- 13. If a location falls outside the Order Limits because there is an optimal location within the same field, identified through consultation and voluntary agreement with the landowner, or upgrade or repair is required due to rerouted flow, a separate consent would be required with the relevant drainage authority. As stated in Other Consents and Licenses (Volume 8, application ref: 8.3) an Environmental Permit for water discharge would be agreed with the Environment Agency. If the discharge was into an ordinary water course an 'ordinary water course consent' from the IDB or LLFA would be required. Any discharge location, outside of the Order Limits would only be developed if a voluntary agreement with a landowner was likely to be obtained, because the outfall location would have a beneficial impact on the land drainage system on their land, located adjacent to the Order Limits. The Applicants would prepare a consenting strategy identifying any further consents and licences that may be required through consultation with the relevant stakeholders e.g. the ERYC, LLFA, Environment Agency or IDB. Locations outside of the Order Limits would only be proposed if they were advantageous to the overall drainage of a field affected by the Projects, voluntary agreement with the landowner was obtained and there were no significant environmental constraints identified. As a responsible developer the Applicants fully understand, they do not have the ability to undertake any works outside the Order Limits without the relevant consents in place and if they cannot be obtained, the Applicants are confident that a drainage solution could be delivered within the Order Limits if landowner, or any other identified consent was not forthcoming.



14. Land Drainage Consultancy (LDC), the Applicants' specialist land drainage contractor, have provided further details on a 'typical' land drainage system for the Projects to demonstrate how it could fit within the Projects' Order Limits in **Appendix B**. This design is indicative but based on the ongoing work with landowners to develop a conceptual drainage design and includes an indicative cross section.

1.2.1 Land Drainage - Operation and Maintenance

- 15. Any pre and post construction drainage installed as part of the Projects would be maintained and repaired by the Offshore Transmission Operator (OFTO), who will own and operate the Projects' Onshore Export Cables, following completion of all construction and reinstatement works by the Contractor. However, any existing drainage, not impacted by the Projects Drainage Scheme, inside or outside the Easement strip, would be the responsibility of the relevant landowner.
- 16. During operation the OFTO will periodically inspect the installed cables, should a landowner report any issues with the installed land drainage that may be affecting their land they could be reported directly to the OFTO via the ALO if the Project is still in the construction or decommissioning phase.
- 17. Should a landowner wish to install any further drainage above the cable ducts the **Volume 3,Draft DCO (application ref: 3.1)** includes a restrictive covenant to "prevent anything to be done by way of excavation of any kind in the land nor any activities which would alter, increase or decrease ground cover or soil levels in any manner whatsoever without the consent in writing of the undertaker save as are reasonably required for agricultural activities". This would include any drainage works deeper than 0.6 to 0.9m being subject to consent (depending on their individual agreement), but this would not prevent any landowner from undertaking remedial drainage works outside the Easement Strip(s) (2x12m) on land not restricted by the DCO.



1.3 Surface Water Management Plan

- 18. In addition to the pre and post construction land drainage scheme, described in section 1.2 a Surface Water Management Plan, setting out the requirements for temporary surface water drainage during construction would also be prepared by the Contractor. This would be approved under DCO Requirement 19 upon appointment of a Principal Contractor(s). The Outline Code of Construction Practice (OCoCP) (Volume 8, application ref: 8.9) provides further detail on the scope of the Surface Water Management Plan during construction in section 6.3.2.4.
- The Principal Contractor(s) would also be required to prepare an Emergency Response, Evacuation and Pollution Control Plan. This would include flood risk and evacuation procedures for those areas of the Onshore Development Area, located within Flood Risk Zone 2 and 3, as detailed in Volume 7, Appendix 20-4 Flood Risk Assessment (application ref: 7.20.20.4).
- 20. The Surface Water Management Plan and Emergency Response, Evacuation and Pollution Control Plan would also be agreed with the relevant authority as stated in the **Outline Code of Construction Practice** (OCoCP) (Volume 8, application ref: 8.9). Temporary surface water drainage would be used, where necessary in combination with the preconstruction drains to ensure there is no increase in flood risk.
- 21. The Volume 7, Appendix 5-2 Obstacle Crossing Register (application ref: 7.5.5.2), identifies where the Projects cross watercourses and minor ditches, existing field drainage may be severed. At these locations, flow would be maintained to ensure there is no increase in flood risk. The temporary crossing methodology would be agreed with the relevant authority Environment Agency, LLFA and / or IDB, and in consultation with landowners, where necessary. Water Crossings are also described in Volume 7, Chapter 5 Project Description (application ref: 7.5).



1.4 Foul Water Drainage

- 22. Requirement 17 of the **Volume 3, Draft DCO (application ref: 3.1)** requires details of any foul water drainage system required during construction or operation to be submitted to and approved by the lead local flood authority, through consultation with the Environment Agency and relevant sewerage and drainage authorities. The exact details of any construction and operational welfare areas associated with the Onshore Converter Station(s) are still to be determined. However, given the nature of the development, foul flows are likely to be minimal. It is anticipated that any foul water flows from the site will drain to a septic tank and be tankered away or drain to a package treatment plant prior to discharge to a nearby watercourse.
- 23. Additional treatment may be required at the package treatment plant depending on the relevant drainage and sewerage authority requirements. Design sizing and requirements will be determined at detailed design stage but it is considered that these features would be either accommodated within the permanent Onshore Converter Station footprints or be small scale and able to be incorporated within Order Limits immediately adjacent to the permanent Onshore Converter Station footprints. The foul drainage would be designed and situated appropriately in relation to the other SuDS features and final design agreed with the relevant drainage and sewerage authorities in consultation with LLFA and the Environment Agency as identified within Requirement 17 of the Volume 3, Draft DCO (application ref: 3.1).



1.5 Onshore Converter Station Outline Operational Drainage Strategy

1.5.1 Site Description and Location

24. **Table 1-1** (below) provides a summary of the site and its characteristics.

Table 1-1 Site Location Summary

Site Location Summary		
Site Address	Substation Zone, Beverley Bypass, Bentley, Walkington, East, HU17 8PG	
Site Area (hectare [ha])	Approximately 58ha	
National Grid Reference	501915E, 436707N	
Existing Land Use	Greenfield / Agriculture	
Proposed Land Use	Onshore Converter Station and associated landscaping	
Local Planning Authority	East Riding of Yorkshire Council	
Sewer Undertaker	Yorkshire Water	
Environment Authority/Agency	Environment Agency	
Lead Local Flood Authority (LLFA)	East Riding of Yorkshire Council	

- 25. The Onshore Substation Zone, within which up to two Onshore Converter Station(s) will be constructed is located on agricultural land approximately 0.75km south west of the town of Beverley in EYRC. The site lies to the south of the A1079 Beverley Bypass, to the west of the A164 road, to the east of Coppleflat Lane and to the north of the hamlet of Beverley, as shown on Plate 1-1.
- 26. Butt Farm Caravan and Camping Site lies to the north of the site boundary, with Bentley Moor Wood to the east and agricultural land to the south and west.



- 27. An area of ancient woodland is located within the site boundary, just to the east of the proposed location for the Onshore Converter Station(s). Details of the trees within the Onshore Development Area and those which would be impacted by the Projects are included in **Arboricultural Survey Report and Preliminary Arboricultural Impact Assessment (document reference 10.13)**.
- 28. Permanent access to the site is proposed from the A1079 Beverley Bypass to the north as shown on drawing ED13554-GE-1122 Indicative Substation General Arrangement, located in **Appendix A**.

Plate 1-1 Site Location Plan





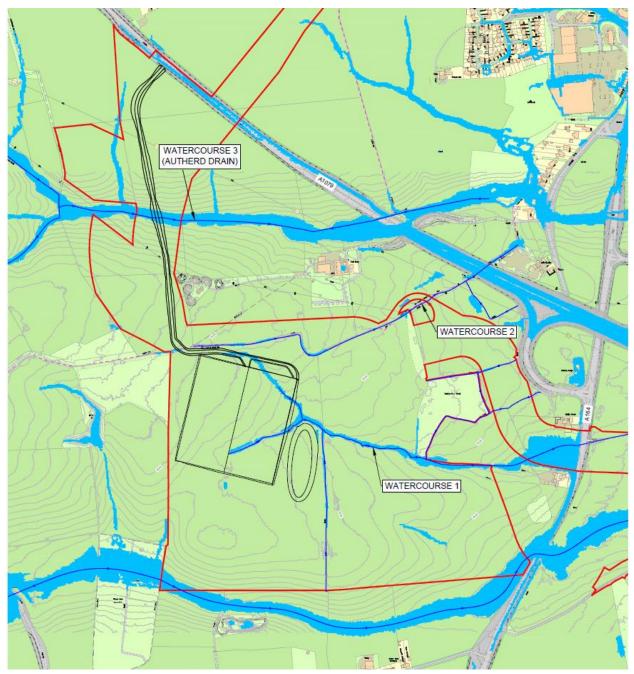
1.5.2 Existing Drainage Regime

- 29. The site is undeveloped agricultural land with an unnamed watercourse / ditch (Watercourse 1 see **Plate 1-2** below) that passes through the middle of the site, discharging to the east, and passing below the A164 road.
- 30. Another unnamed watercourse / ditch (Watercourse 2 see **Plate 1-2** below) crosses the site just north of the proposed Onshore Converter Station location, discharging to the north east and passing below the A1079 Beverley Bypass.
- 31. To the north of the site, perpendicular to the route of the proposed permanent access, the "Autherd Drain" (Watercourse 3 see **Plate 1-2** below) crosses the site boundary, discharging to the east and passing below the A1079.
- 32. All watercourses referenced are classified as ordinary watercourses and not Main Rivers.
- 33. Light detection and ranging (LIDAR) data obtained for the area shows the topography of the site tending towards these watercourses / ditches, which indicates these are the natural drainage paths for the site.
- 34. **Plate 1-2** shows the indicative pre-development drainage and overland flow paths, a more detailed drawing can be viewed in **Appendix A** of this report.

RWE

Dogger Bank South Offshore Wind Farms

Plate 1-2 Existing Watercourses





1.5.3 Onshore Converter Station(s) Development Proposals

- 35. It is proposed to construct an engineered platform (indicative Onshore Converter Station footprints on **Plate 1-1**) of up to 244m x 264m to support the Onshore Converter Station(s) for the Projects. The platform is to be located in the west of the Onshore Substation Zone as described in section 1.5.1 of this report.
- 36. A permanent access road running north to south from the A1079 Beverley Bypass is proposed to service the Onshore Converter Station(s) for the operational life of the Projects.
- 37. Drawing ED13554-GE-1129 showing the indicative Converter Station general arrangement can be viewed in **Appendix A** of this report.

1.5.4 Onshore Converter Station(s) Flood Risk Assessment

- 38. To inform the development of the surface water drainage design for the Projects the flood risk both to and from the Onshore Converter Station(s) is outlined below, specifically in relation to any potential surface water / overland flow flood risk.
- 39. A detailed Flood Risk Assessment (**Volume 7, Appendix 20-4 Flood Risk Assessment (application ref: 7.20.20.4)**) has been undertaken by Royal HaskoningDHV (RHDHV) to accompany the DCO application, which provides further information on all sources of flood risk.

1.5.4.1 Flood Risk to the Development

- 40. In accordance with the National Planning Policy Framework (Department for Levelling Up, Housing & Communities, 2023) and the accompanying Planning Practice Guidance for Flood Risk and Coastal Change (Department for Levelling Up, Housing & Communities, 2022), the main potential sources of flooding requiring consideration are from rivers, tidal waters, high land/overland runoff, high water tables, sewers, and drains, and from other artificial sources such as canals or reservoirs.
- 41. The nearest potential sources of fluvial (river) flooding are Watercourses 1 3 as described in section 1.5.2 of this report. Pluvial (surface water) flooding could occur where overland flows tend to drain towards the proposed Onshore Converter Station platform and access road. All watercourses referenced are classified as ordinary watercourses and not Main Rivers and the site is located in Flood Zone 1 which confirms it is on land with a low probability of flooding from rivers and the sea.



- 42. Watercourse 1 formally starts from a location which would be below the proposed Onshore Converter Station platforms and discharges east. Nearby topography tends towards this watercourse however, it is proposed to mitigate any flood risk from this watercourse (and any overland flows) by installing cut-off drains at the platform perimeter, diverting overland flows around the Onshore Converter Station(s) and back into the watercourse further east. Cut off drains will be designed to mimic existing overland flows. The exact design and depth of these cut off drains will be determined at detailed design stage to ensure the Onshore Converter Station platforms are adequately protected from overland flows or springs. Any re-direction of existing ordinary watercourses will be subject to Ordinary Watercourse Consent (OWC).
- 43. Watercourse 2 crosses the site just north of the proposed Onshore Converter Station platforms, discharging west to east. The watercourse is described as a ditch / drain, is outside the footprint of the platform and a review of the Environment Agency flood maps indicates there is minimal surface water flooding associated with this watercourse. The watercourse passes below the route of the permanent access road and a suitably sized culvert will be provided to maintain existing flows. The exact design and size of any culverts will be determined at detailed design stage and agreed with the relevant authority.
- 44. The "Autherd Drain" (Watercourse 3) crosses the route of the permanent access road at a location to the north of the site. The watercourse is at a location and level (approximately 5m below proposed platform levels) that poses no risk to the site. Where the watercourse passes below the route of the permanent access road, a suitably sized culvert will be provided to maintain existing flows. The exact design and size of any culverts will be determined at detailed design stage.

1.5.4.2 Flood Risk - as a result of the Projects

45. The development will incorporate a SuDS. As such, surface water run-off from any hardstanding areas associated with the development will be collected, treated, attenuated, and discharged to the nearby watercourses at the greenfield run-off rate, unless otherwise agreed with the relevant Drainage Authority at the detailed design stage in relation to an identified blockage risk. The Applicants have agreed that either a discharge rate calculated on the greenfield run off rate of 1.4l/s/ha would be applied or, a minimum discharge rate of 1litre per second would be applied to prevent blockages. The ERYC as the LLFA and the Drainage Board do not consider the minimum discharge rate of 1litre per second would increase food risk.



46. Typically, increasing very low discharge rates to 11/s (the minimum specified by the Beverley and North Holderness Internal Drainage Board (BNH IDB)), which is a very low rate, would have no impact during more extreme storm events (for example the 1:30-year and 1:100-year events). This is because the run-off from these events is proposed to be restricted to a discharge rate lesser than the equivalent greenfield run-off rate for these storm events (e.g. the 1:100-year event is limited to the greenfield (pre-development) 1:1-year run-off rate, not the 1:100- year run-off rate). Increasing discharge rates to 1 l/s would result in a minor increase in flows to the receiving watercourse(s) during the 1:1-year and 1:2-year storm events but any increase in flood risk is expected to be low, and considerably lower than the risk of overflow from regular blockages. Proposals will be discussed and agreed fully with all relevant parties throughout the detailed design and approval stages to ensure flood risk is managed appropriately and effectively. Therefore, the development will not increase any flood risk downstream.

1.5.4.3 Onshore Converter Station(s) Flood Risk Management

- 47. As noted in the previous section, there is the potential for surface water runoff - due to an increase in hardstanding - to result in an increase in flood risk. As such, the management of flood risk to the development is outlined below.
- 48. A detailed Flood Risk Assessment (Volume 7, Appendix 20-4 Flood Risk Assessment (application ref: 7.20.20.4)) has been undertaken, this includes further details on flood risk and associated management measures.

1.5.4.4 Onshore Converter Station Surface Water Management

- 49. Surface water run-off from surrounding areas where topography tends towards the Onshore Converter Station platform, will be diverted as summarised in section 1.5.4.1 of this report.
- 50. Surface water run-off from surrounding areas, tending towards the permanent access road will be diverted as summarised in section 1.5.4.1 of this report.
- 51. Surface water run-off from any hardstanding areas associated with the development will be managed as summarised in section 1.5.4.2 and discussed in further detail in section 1.5.6 of this report.



1.5.4.5 Floodplain Storage

52. The existing and proposed access roads are located outside any predicted fluvial floodplain areas and will be positively drained. Therefore, requirements for safe access and egress are met, and no further mitigation measures are required.

1.5.4.6 Residual Risk

- 53. For storm events greater than a 1:100-year event (plus climate change), an additional sensitivity check for a subsequent 1:10-year storm event (plus climate change within 24 hours) has been undertaken for the SuDS design of the proposed Onshore Converter Station platform.
- 54. For storm events up to and including a 1:1,000-year event (plus climate change), a sensitivity check has been undertaken for the SuDS design for the proposed Onshore Converter Station platform(s).
- 55. See section 1.5.7 for more details.

1.5.5 Onshore Converter Station(s) SuDS Requirements

- National Planning Policy Framework (Department for Levelling Up, Housing & Communities, 2023) and the accompanying Planning Practice Guidance for Flood Risk and Costal Change (Department for Levelling Up, Housing & Communities, 2022) enquires that all major developments incorporate SuDS unless there is clear evidence that this would be inappropriate. Overarching National Policy Statement for Energy (EN-1) (Department for Energy Security & Net Zero) also sets out that the Secretary of State, in their decision making, should be satisfied that SuDS are incorporated in line with the above.
- 57. EYRC's Combined Planning Note and Standing Advice on SuDS & Surface Water Drainage Requirements for New Development (2016) provides guidance on the design and maintenance of SuDS schemes for new developments.
- 58. The Construction Industry Research and Information Association (CIRIA) SuDS Manual C753 (CIRIA, 2015) provides best practice guidance for the design and implementation of SuDS components.
- 59. Based on the above noted guidance, it is considered that SuDS are required for the type, size and location of this development and therefore have been incorporated in this outline operational drainage strategy.



- 60. The detailed SuDS design approach will be landscape-led, as set out in the **Outline Landscape Management Plan (Volume 8, application ref: 8.11)**. This would be beneficial for both the landscape design and biodiversity. Landscape professionals will work collaboratively with the SuDS engineers to produce a design which maximises landscape benefits and meets the requirements of the drainage design for the surface water run-off from the proposed Onshore Converter Station(s), set out in section 1.5.7 of this report.
- 61. Although the SuDs design set out in section 1.5.7 and shown on drawing ED13554-GE-1100, in Appendix A of this report shows a single and uniformly shaped pond, it is the Applicants intention that this would be designed into a number of smaller more naturalistic swales or ponds which will be agreed with the East Riding of Yorkshire Council (ERYC) as part of the drainage design and landscape management plan, at the detailed design stage as secured by Requirements 10 and 16 of the Volume 3, Draft DCO (application ref: 3.1). An illustrative and indicative example of a SuDS design is included in the Design and Access Statement (Volume 8, application ref: 8.8).

1.5.5.1 SuDS Treatment Train

- 62. The SuDS treatment train is a logical sequence for implementing SuDS, and is based on the following principles:
 - Prevention
 - Source Control
 - Site Control
 - Regional Control
- 63. For the purposes of this outline drainage strategy, a combination of source control and site control has been selected for the development. This will be reviewed at detailed design stage, post DCO consent.

1.5.5.2 SuDS Discharge Hierarchy

- 64. The SuDS discharge hierarchy describes the priority for selecting a method of surface water discharge, and is based on the following sequence:
 - Priority 1 Surface water runoff is collected for re-use.
 - Priority 2 Surface water runoff is infiltrated to ground.
 - Priority 3 Surface water runoff is discharged to a surface water body.
 - Priority 4 Surface water runoff is discharged to a surface water sewer, highway drain, or another drainage system.

Unrestricted 004993634

Page 24



- Priority 5 Surface water runoff is discharged to a combined sewer.
- 65. Priority 1 due to the nature of the Projects, there is likely to be a limited opportunity for the re-use of surface water, however this will be reviewed at detailed design stage.
- 66. Priority 2 Site investigation and infiltration tests for the site have been undertaken and identify a soil infiltration rate of 8.84x10⁻⁸m/s, the results are included in **Appendix D**. Infiltration rates less than 1x10⁻⁶m/s are considered unsuitable for disposal of surface water to ground via infiltration. These results are considered representative of the firm to stiff cohesive deposits that were encountered across the Onshore Converter Station Zone within the site investigation.
- 67. Priority 3 - As described in section 1.5.2 of this report, there are three watercourses crossing the site. As such, these have been identified as the primary points of discharge for the disposal of surface water. Site checks have been completed on these watercourses post submission by Land Drainage Consultancy (LDC) when undertaking work to review existing land drainage at the Substation Zone. Watercourse 1 is recorded as being 1.8m deep to the base of the ditch which is 3m wide at surface and 1m wide at the base. Watercourse 2 is recorded as 1.3m deep to the base of the ditch which is 3.5m wide at surface and 0.5m wide at base. Watercourse 3 is recorded as 1.3m to the base of the ditch which is 3.5m wide at surface and 0.7m wide at base. These existing drainage ditches take all current drainage for the area and discharge from the site will be restricted to greenfield runoff rates, unless otherwise agreed with the relevant Drainage Authority at the detailed design stage in relation to an identified blockage risk. The Applicants have agreed that either discharge rate calculated on the worst case greenfield run off rate of 1.4l/s/ha would be applied or, a minimum discharge rate of 1 litre per second would be applied to prevent blockages. The watercourses are therefore deemed suitable for a point discharge via a simple headwall, i.e. a pipe exiting into the ditch with a concrete headwall with discharge rates restricted to greenfield run-off rates or, the minimum discharge rate of 1 litre per second
- 68. Priority 4 There are no surface water sewers identified near the site. Highway drains for the A1079 / A164 may present an opportunity for discharge of surface water but other options above take priority for the discharge of surface water from the Projects.
- 69. Priority 5 There are no combined sewers near the site and the options above take priority for the discharge of surface water from the Projects.



70. Therefore, based on the site conditions and the currently available information, the adopted method of surface water discharge has been selected as high up the SuDS Hierarchy as possible.

1.5.5.3 SuDS Water Quality Criteria

- 71. SuDS guidance requires that treatment is provided to surface water run-off to ensure preventative measures are in place to mitigate any negative impacts to the water quality of the receiving water bodies and/or downstream drainage systems.
- 72. A SuDS management train will be developed to ensure surface water run-off from specific areas on site is dealt with appropriately by removing the causes of pollution and intercepting and treating run-off.
- 73. The extent of treatment required depends on the land use proposed however SuDS components such as swales, filter drains, and pervious surfaces could be used to intercept and treat access roads and other hardstanding areas. Additional measures such as petrol / oil interceptors may also be required in areas at risk of leaks and spills.
- 74. The SuDS management train will be developed during the detailed design stage to ensure the water quality criteria for SuDS are met.

1.5.6 Surface Water Drainage Outline Strategy

75. Based on the SuDS treatment train and SuDS discharge hierarchy, it is anticipated that surface water run-off from the proposed Onshore Converter Station(s) will be collected by perimeter drains and attenuated within an adjacent SuDS (detention) basin (site control), prior to discharge to the nearby watercourse (Watercourse 1). Additional SuDS components will be incorporated as necessary (source control) – to comply with water quality criteria. This will be reviewed at the detailed design stage. Preliminary design of the SuDS (detention) basin is outlined in section 1.5.7 below.



The proposed SuDS (detention) basin is located immediately to the east of the Onshore Converter station footprints, to the south of Watercourse 1 and west of minor connecting drainage ditch. The position and shape of the basin will be reviewed at the detailed stage. As detailed in section 1.5.5 the SuDs design will be a landscape-led approach considering biodiversity and existing woodland, wherever possible. Although a single basin has been designed it is the intention of the Applicants that this would be designed into a number of smaller more naturalistic swales or ponds which will be agreed with the East Riding of Yorkshire Council (ERYC) as part of the drainage design and landscape management plan, at the detailed design stage as secured by Requirements 10 and 16 of the **Volume 3**, **Draft DCO** (application ref: 3.1). An illustrative and indicative example of a SuDS design is included in the **Design and Access Statement (Volume 8**, application ref: 8.8).

- 76. Surface water run-off from the proposed access road will be collected and attenuated in filter trenches adjacent to the road (source control) prior to discharge to Watercourses 1, 2 & 3. Drainage from each section of the road will be directed to discharge into the relevant watercourse as per existing topography and overland site flows. Discharge into these watercourses would be at greenfield run off rates, unless otherwise agreed with the relevant Drainage Authority at the detailed design stage in relation to an identified blockage risk. The Applicants have agreed that either a run off rate calculated on the greenfield run off rate of 1.4l/s/ha would be applied or, a minimum discharge rate of 1litre per second would be applied to prevent blockages. Therefore there will be no alteration of the hydrology of the three watercourses identified at this location. Filter trenches are subject to detailed design and may incorporate additional SuDS components as necessary to be reviewed at detailed design stage.
- 77. Surface water run-off from topography tending towards the proposed location of the Onshore Converter Station platforms shall be redirected by installing cut-off drains / ditches at the platform perimeter, thus diverting overland flows around the Onshore Converter Station(s) and back into Watercourse 1 immediately to the east of the proposed development. Cut off drains / ditches will be designed at detailed design stage to mimic existing overland flows. Any re-direction of existing ordinary watercourses will be subject to agreement with the relevant drainage authority under their protective provisions included in Part 4 of the **Volume 3**, **Draft DCO** (application ref: 3.1) and through agreement of the operational drainage strategy at the detailed design stage.

Unrestricted 004993634

Page 27



- 78. Where watercourses are crossed by the proposed access road, culverts will be installed to maintain existing flow paths. Culverts will be designed at detailed design stage to mimic existing overland flows.
- 79. Drawing ED13554-GE-1100 showing the indicative Onshore Converter Station platform and SuDS engineering layout, located in **Appendix A** of this report.

1.5.7 SuDS (Detention) Basin Indicative Design

- 80. ERYC's Combined Planning Note and Standing Advice on SuDS & Surface Water Drainage Requirements for New Development (2016) provides guidance on the design and maintenance of SuDS schemes for new developments.
- 81. Preliminary drainage calculations (including greenfield run-off estimates, Micro Drainage calculations and a SuDS Design Summary and Assumptions spreadsheet) have been provided in **Appendix C** of this report.
- 82. To comply with ERYC's minimum design requirements, and to cater for a "worst case" scenario, the following design parameters have been adopted:
 - Hardstanding areas: Onshore Converter Station footprints are assumed to be 100% hardstanding worst case design. The designed top area of the SuDS basin is also included in the design. It is envisaged that the final converter station layout will have a mixture of permeable and impermeable surfaces with this to be confirmed at detailed design stage. The drainage calculations and SuDS design would be updated to reflect the final design proposals at the detailed design stage.
 - Greenfield run-off rate: Restricted to the 1:1-year rainfall event (ERYC guidance: Section 3(b)) up to the selected design storm event (see below). Greenfield run-off rates have been calculated using several methods including the 1.4 l/s/ha rate (in accordance with IDB guidance), and the IH124 and FEH methods (using the HR Wallingford Online Tool) and the lowest (worst case) rate selected. The preliminary worst case 1:1-year greenfield run-off rate has been calculated as approximately 9.16 l/s. Low discharge rates may cause a blockage risk and suitable discharge rates are to be agreed with the relevant parties at detailed design stage. The blockage risk will be fully assessed at detailed design stage and minimum orifice sizes / discharge rates / mitigation measures to be agreed with the Local Authority at this time. A minimum discharge rate of 1 litre per second will be applied to avoid blockage.

Unrestricted 004993634

Page 28



- <u>Design storm event</u>: Designed to cater for up to the 1:100-year storm event (ERYC guidance: Section 3(c) & (d)). FEH13 rainfall figures have been used within the design.
- Climate change allowance: ERYC guidance: Section 7(a)) requires a minimum 30% increase in peak rainfall in hydraulic calculations for climate change. A 40% increase has been adopted in line with the upper end allowances (up to the 2070s) from GOV.uk / Environment Agency guidance (Department for Environment Food & Rural Affairs – Climate Change Allowances Maps).
- <u>Design depth</u>: A maximum design depth of 1m has been adopted up to the design storm event as a worst case scenario for estimating the SuDS basin footprint. An overall construction depth of 1.5m has been adopted for the SuDS basin to allow 0.5m freeboard within the design.
- <u>Sensitivity checks</u>: Additional sensitivity checks have been undertaken to assess the impact of the 1:1,000-year storm event (+40% climate change) and the impact of a 1:10 year storm event (+40% climate change) occurring within 24 hours of the design storm event (1:100-year storm event +40% climate change).
- 83. Preliminary Micro Drainage calculations, using the above parameters, have confirmed the total storage required for the 1:100-year design event (+40% climate change) with a design depth of 1m is approximately 6,942.5m³.
- 84. Sensitivity checks confirm there is also sufficient freeboard within the overall 1.5m construction depth of the SuDS (detention) basin to cater for the 1:1,000 year (+40% climate change).
- 85. Furthermore, the sensitivity checks also confirm there is sufficient freeboard within the overall 1.5m construction depth of the SuDS (detention) basin to cater for a 1:10-year (+40% climate change) event within 24 hours of the design event (1:100-year +40% climate change).
- 86. Based on the above, a SuDS (detention) basin with an overall construction depth of 1.5m and a plan area of approximately 9,780m² is sufficient for the design. As detailed in section 1.5.5 the SuDs design will be a landscapeled approach considering biodiversity and existing woodland, wherever possible. An illustrative and indicative example of a SuDS design is included in the **Design and Access Statement (Volume 8, application ref: 8.8)**.



1.5.8 Roadside Filter Trenches Indicative Design

- 87. The proposed access road has been subdivided into four sections (based on the location, direction of existing topography and the proposed drainage discharge point) as follows:
 - North Access Road (Watercourse 3);
 - South Access Road (Watercourse 3):
 - South Access Road (Watercourse 2); and
 - South Access Road (Watercourse 1).
- 88. Preliminary drainage calculations (including greenfield run-off estimates, Micro Drainage calculations and a SuDS Design Summary and Assumptions spreadsheet) have been provided in **Appendix C** of this report.
- 89. To comply with ERYC's minimum design requirements, and to cater for a "worst case" scenario, the following design parameters have been adopted:
 - Permanent access road footprint area: Permanent access road footprint areas consider conservative permanent access road width and design presented within drawing ED13554-GE-1100, located in Appendix A of this report. The measured areas are as follows:
 - North Access Road (Watercourse 3) = 7,226m²
 - South Access Road (Watercourse 3) = 2,929m2
 - South Access Road (Watercourse 2) = 2,433m2
 - o South Access Road (Watercourse 1) = 4,709m²
 - Hardstanding areas: Access road footprints are assumed to be 100% hardstanding – worst case design.
 - Greenfield <u>run-off rate</u>: Restricted to the 1.4 l/s/ha rate (in accordance with IDB guidance) up to the selected design storm event (see below).
 Greenfield run-off rates have been calculated using several methods including the 1:1-year rainfall event (in accordance with ERYC guidance: Section 3(b)), and the IH124 and FEH methods (using the HR Wallingford Online Tool) and the lowest (worst case) rate selected. The preliminary worst case 1.4 l/s/ha greenfield run-off rate has been calculated approximately as follows:
 - North Access Road (Watercourse 3) = 1.01 l/s
 - South Access Road (Watercourse 3) = 0.41 l/s
 - South Access Road (Watercourse 2) = 0.34 l/s



- South Access Road (Watercourse 1) = 0.66 l/s
- Low discharge rates may cause a blockage risk and suitable discharge rates are to be agreed with the relevant parties at the detailed design stage. A minimum discharge rate of 1 litre per second will be applied to avoid blockage.
- Design storm event: Designed to cater for up to the 1:100-year storm event (ERYC guidance: Section 3(c) & (d)). FEH13 rainfall figures have been used within the design.
- Climate change allowance: ERYC guidance: Section 7(a)) requires a minimum 30% increase in peak rainfall in hydraulic calculations for climate change. A 40% increase has been adopted in line with the upper end allowances (up to the 2070s) from GOV.uk / Environment Agency guidance (Department for Environment Food & Rural Affairs – Climate Change Allowances Maps).
- Design depth: Maximum design depths (adopted up to the design storm event) for estimating the filter trench footprints and overall construction depths to allow freeboard within the design are as follows:
 - North Access Road (Watercourse 3) = 1.5m design depth / 2m overall construction (0.5m freeboard)
 - South Access Road (Watercourse 3) = 1.5m design depth / 2m overall construction (0.5m freeboard)
 - South Access Road (Watercourse 2) = 0.9m design depth / 1.3m overall construction (0.4m freeboard)
 - South Access Road (Watercourse 1) = 1.5m design depth / 2m overall construction (0.5m freeboard)
- <u>Sensitivity</u> checks: Additional sensitivity checks have been undertaken to assess the impact of the 1:1,000-year storm event (+40% climate change) and the impact of a 1:10 year storm event (+40% climate change) occurring within 24 hours of the design storm event (1:100year storm event +40% climate change).
- 90. Preliminary Micro Drainage calculations, using the above parameters, have confirmed the total storage required for the 1:100-year design event (+40% climate change) with a design depth of 1.5m is approximately as follows:
 - North Access Road (Watercourse 3) = 321.3m³
 - South Access Road (Watercourse 3) = 134.9m³
 - South Access Road (Watercourse 2) = 102.3m³

Unrestricted 004993634

Page 31



South Access Road (Watercourse 1) = 218.2m³

Volumes are estimated based on filter trenches either side of the road, each taking half the hardstanding area and limited to half the greenfield run-off rate. The volumes noted above would be required to both sides of the road. Filter trenches should be stepped to suit road gradients to utilise the available capacity along their entire length.

- 91. Sensitivity checks confirm there is also sufficient freeboard within the overall 2.0m construction depth of the filter trenches to cater for the 1:1,000 year (+40% climate change).
- 92. Furthermore, the sensitivity checks also confirm there is sufficient freeboard within the overall 2.0m construction depth of the filter trenches to cater for a 1:10-year (+40% climate change) event within 24 hours of the design event (1:100-year +40% climate change).
- 93. Based on the above, filter trenches to both sides of the road with overall construction depths set out above and widths as set out below are sufficient for the design.
 - North Access Road (Watercourse 3) = 4.8m
 - South Access Road (Watercourse 3) = 3.1m
 - South Access Road (Watercourse 2) = 4.5m
 - South Access Road (Watercourse 1) = 3.3m
- 94. As detailed in section 1.5.5 the SuDs design will be a landscape-led approach considering biodiversity and existing woodland, wherever possible. An illustrative and indicative example of a SuDS design is included in the **Design and Access Statement (Volume 8, application ref: 8.8)**.



1.5.9 Foul Water Drainage Outline Strategy

95. The exact details of any welfare areas associated with the Onshore Converter Station(s) are still to be determined, however, given the nature of the development, foul flows are likely to be minimal. It is anticipated that any foul water flows from the site will drain to a septic tank and be tankered away or drain to a package treatment plant prior to discharge to a nearby watercourse. Additional treatment may be required at the package treatment plant depending on the relevant drainage and sewerage authority requirements. Design sizing and requirements will be determined at the detailed design stage but it is considered that these features would be either accommodated within the permanent Onshore Converter Station footprints or be small scale and able to be incorporated within Order Limits immediately adjacent to the permanent Onshore Converter Station footprints. The foul drainage would be designed and situated appropriately in relation to the other SuDS features and final design agreed with the relevant drainage and sewerage authorities in consultation with LLFA and the Environment Agency as identified within Requirement 17 of the **Volume** 3, Draft DCO (application ref: 3.1).

1.5.10 Onshore Converter Station(s) Drainage Future Maintenance

- 96. Any proposed surface water / foul water drainage systems within the curtilage of the Onshore Development Area will remain the responsibility of the respective asset owner / operator or a factor on their behalf.
- 97. Regular inspections and maintenance should be carried out following periods of inclement weather and at regular intervals appropriate to each drainage element.



1.6 Conclusion

- 98. This report gives details of the outline operational drainage strategy for the Onshore Converter Station(s) as prepared in accordance with national and EYRC's guidance.
- 99. A Pre and Post Construction Land Drainage scheme will be developed to detail works required where the Projects intercepts land drainage during construction. Pre-construction drainage would be installed at the edge(s) of the Onshore Export Cable Corridor.
- 100. Post construction drainage would be installed following the completions of the works providing restoration of drainage capacity in temporary works areas and aiding soil structural restoration.
- 101. Existing surface water flows can be managed appropriately on site, and the proposals incorporate the principles of SuDS to manage surface water run-off from hardstanding areas on site. As detailed in section 1.5.5 the detailed SuDs design will be a landscape-led approach considering biodiversity and existing woodland, wherever possible.
- 102. Although a single basin has been designed it is the intention of the of the Applicants that this would be designed into a number of smaller more naturalistic swales or ponds which will be agreed with the East Riding of Yorkshire Council (ERYC) as part of the drainage design and landscape management plan, at the detailed design stage as secured by Requirements 10 and 16 of the Volume 3, Draft DCO (application ref: 3.1). An illustrative and indicative example of a SuDS design is included in the Design and Access Statement (Volume 8, application ref: 8.8).
- 103. Cut-off drains / ditches are provided to re-direct overland flows away from the proposed Onshore Converter Station footprint and appropriately sized culverts are to be provided where watercourses are crossed by the proposed access road (to maintain existing flow paths).
- 104. Sufficient space is available for a SuDS (detention) basin catering for run-off from the Onshore Converter Station platforms (100% hardstanding) up to the 1:100-year design storm (+40% climate change) when discharge is limited to the 1:1-year greenfield run-off rate.
- 105. Sufficient freeboard is also allowed for within the design to store run-off during the 1:1,000-year storm event (+40% climate change) or a 1:10-year storm event (+40% climate change) occurring within 24 hours of the design storm event (1:100 year + 40% climate change).

Unrestricted 004993634

Page 34



- 106. The proposed outline drainage strategy effectively mitigates the risk of surface water flooding both to and from the development and the incorporation of SuDS techniques will aid in meeting the criteria for water quality.
- 107. The drainage strategy and calculations outlined in this report are preliminary and indicative only to aid in the development of the outline design. These will be subject to change and refinement as more information becomes available and the detailed design for the site is developed.



References

Construction Industry Research and Information Association (2015), SuDS Manual C753

Department for Energy Security and Net Zero (January, 2024), National Policy Statement for Energy (EN-1), https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/overarching-national-policy-statement-for-energy-en-1

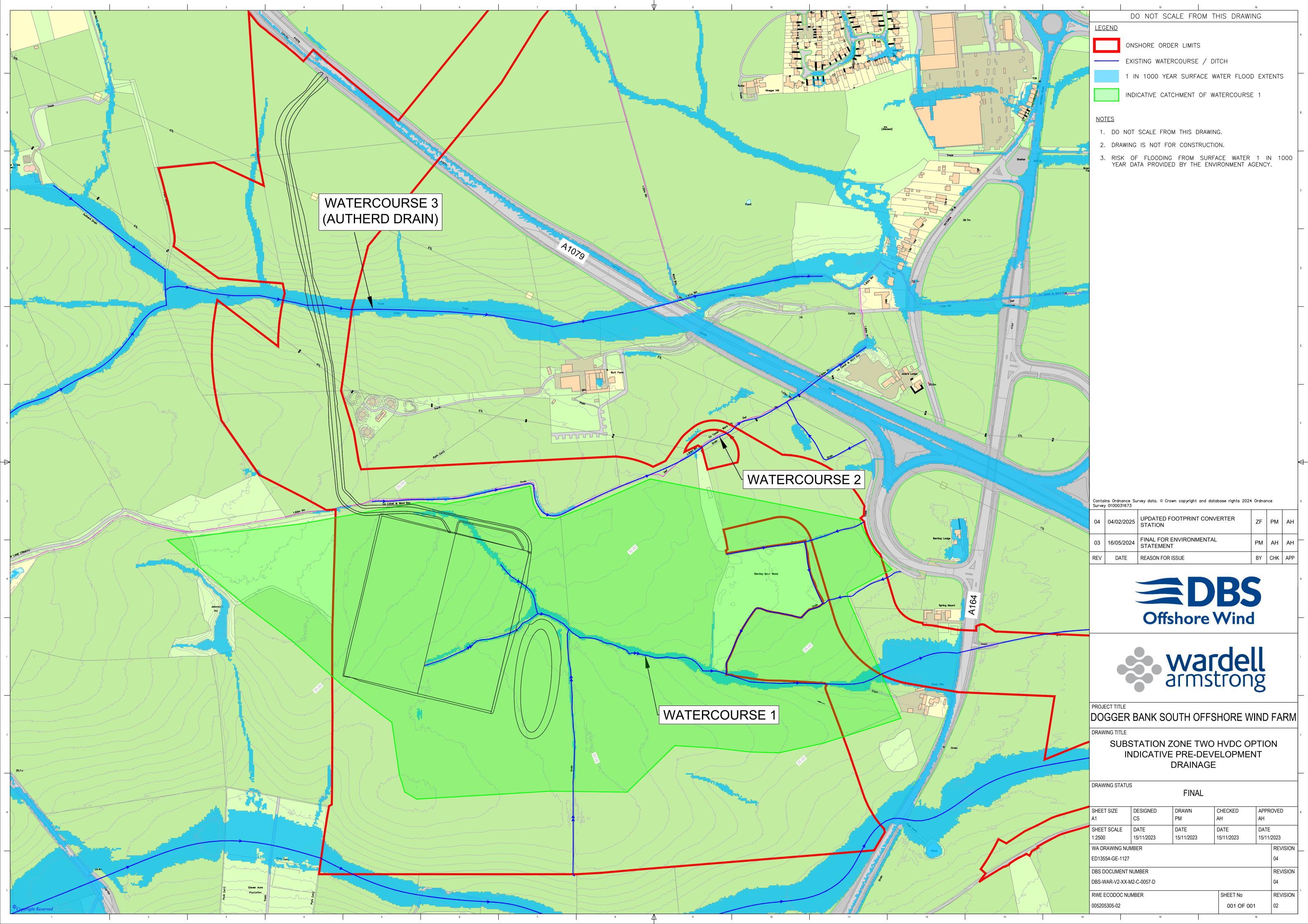
Department for Levelling Up, Housing & Communities (Dec, 2023), National Planning Policy Framework, https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-planning-policy-framework--2

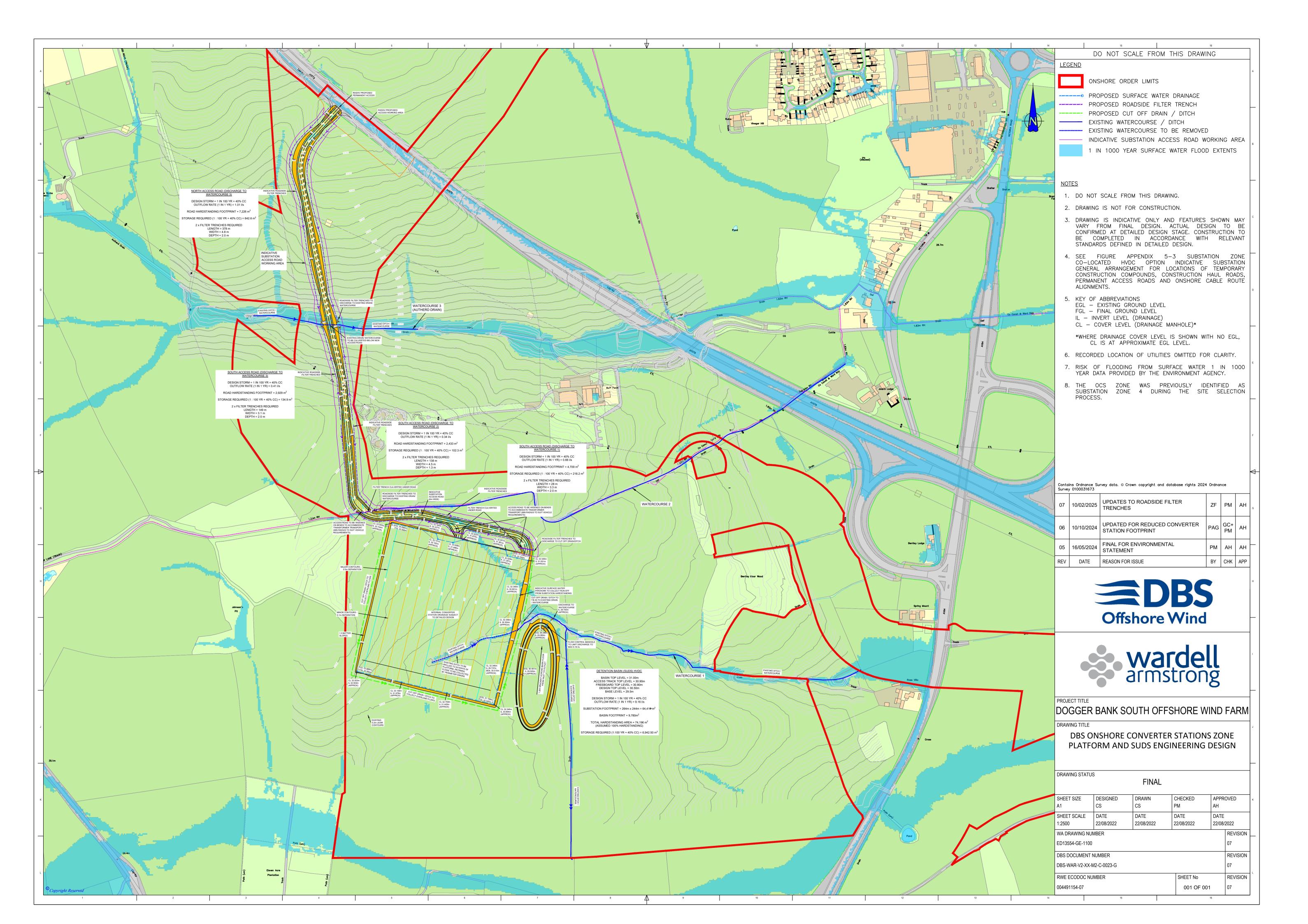
Department for Levelling Up, Housing & Communities (2022), Planning Practice Guidance for Flood Risk and Coastal Change, https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/planning-practice-guidance

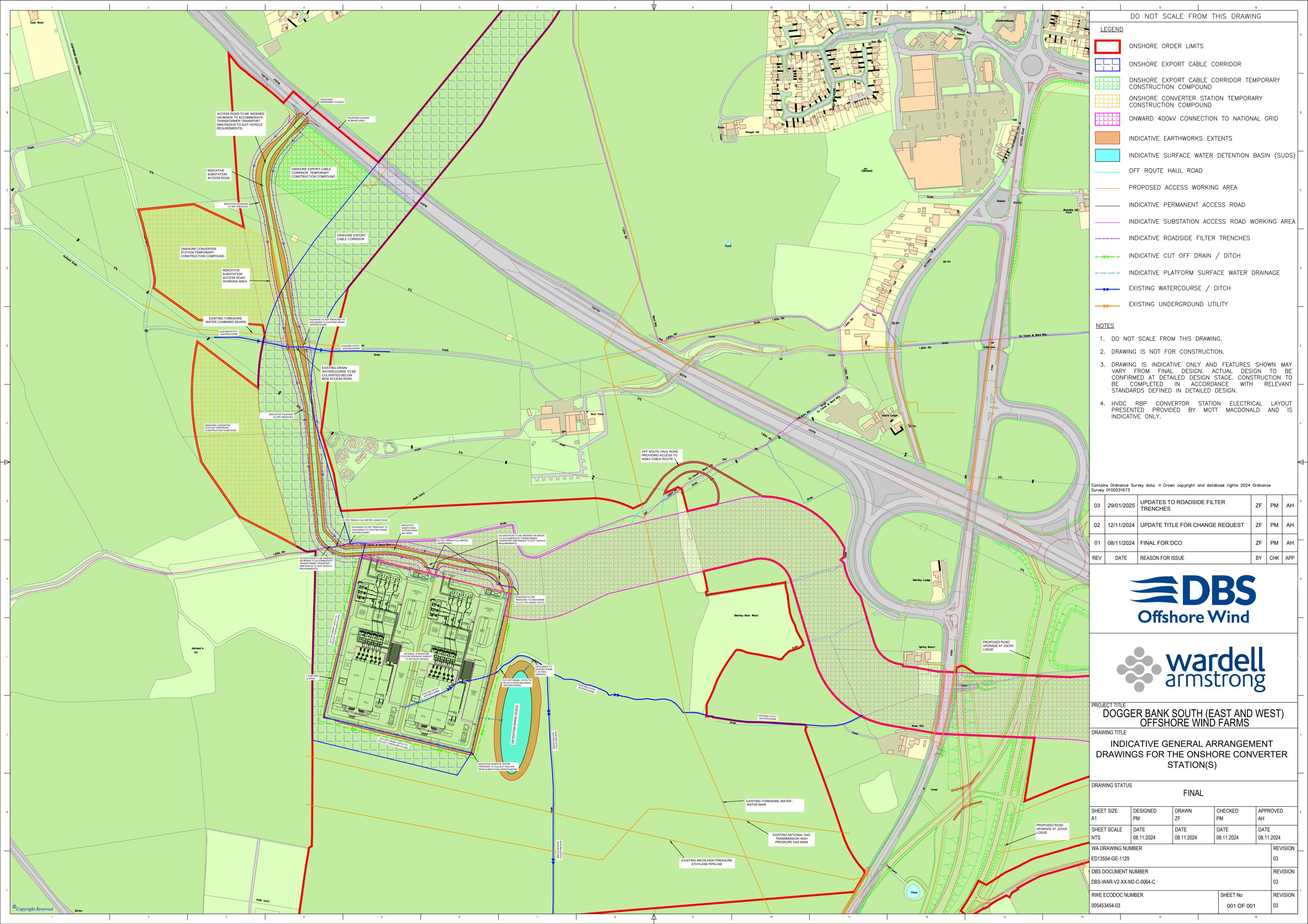
Standing Advice on SuDS & Surface Water Drainage Requirements for New Development (2016)



APPENDIX A - SCHEME DRAWINGS









APPENDIX B - INDICATIVE LAND DRAINAGE DESIGN

Land Drainage Consultancy Ltd

Cowslip Offices Fimber DRIFFIELD East Yorkshire YO25 9LY Tel: 01377 236010

Tel: 01377 236010 Email: mail@ldcl.co.uk www.ldcl.co.uk



23rd April 2025

To the Dogger Bank South Offshore Wind Farm DCO Examining Authority,

I write with regards to the queries made about the proposed land drainage systems on the Dogger Bank South (DBS) Offshore Windfarm (Hereafter referred to as 'the Projects') Onshore Export Cable Corridor.

Land Drainage Consultancy Ltd (LDC) are a specialist land drainage and soils consultancy working primarily on the impact of large-scale construction projects on agricultural land. We have experience advising on thousands of kilometres of buried HV cable projects throughout the UK and Ireland.

LDC were employed by RWE in the early stages of the planning process to enable the Projects to properly assess the impact of the proposed works on existing land drainage systems, to advise on appropriate mitigation measures and to help develop relationships with landowners and agents along the route.

For clarity, when we speak about land drainage, we refer primarily to buried pipe systems which are a standard agricultural necessity in most areas of the UK. Eighty to three hundred millimetre pipes are laid where soils are heavy and are installed by specialist land drainage contractors at a depth of between six hundred millimetres and two metres. These drains are designed to manage ground water levels, increase agricultural crop productivity, reduce risk of waterlogging and to increase the period of time in which the land is accessible and workable, thus in some cases, enabling the farmer to grow a more profitable crop than they otherwise would be capable of.

Along the length of the Projects Onshore Export Cable Corridor, land drainage is known to be present in abundance. Meetings with landowners and previous knowledge of the area tells us that almost every affected plot contains an intensive system of drains, sometimes at spacings as regular as five metre centres.

If these land drains are not catered for, the Project cable ducts will sever these intensive systems of drains, causing a backup of water in the existing schemes and resulting in flooding/siltation and soil degradation. Existing land drains within the working area will also be damaged through the regular trafficking of heavy machinery and should be replaced.

Given this knowledge, it is critical for the Projects to provide mitigation measures, and the industry standard is to install a system of high side 'interceptor', or 'header' drains. These are generally installed at a depth which is below that of the existing land drainage systems. Following landowner meetings, LDC have surveyed the entire route and to feed into the development of Conceptual Pre-Construction Land Drainage Design plans, prior to construction. These plans will be finalised prior to construction but are likely to include an interceptor drain on the high side/s in affected fields.

Interceptor drains would normally be installed approximately 1.5m from the outer fenceline, with permeable fill and junctions fitted wherever existing drains are encountered. The topsoil should then be stripped, and stored above the land drain, protecting it from damage caused by construction trafficking. It

should be noted these measures are indicative and the design will be developed further by the clients chosen Contractor.

As well as the interceptor drains, we have proposed a series of post-construction land drains to aid with soil structural restoration and replace drains damaged within the working area.

A suitable regime of subsoil loosening works would also be required, to break up the subsoil and create channels for water to percolate through any compacted subsoil. Post-construction 'restoration drains' are proposed at a depth of approximately one metre. These should be backfilled with permeable fill to the top of the subsoil surface, providing somewhere for the water to percolate to.

Post-construction land drainage designs are, at this point indicative, and will be refined prior to construction by the clients chosen Designer.

Following these basic principles allows us to ensure that the land can be returned to its original agricultural land quality in an efficient and agriculturally friendly manner.

Construction land drains are designed to replace existing systems, retaining the same catchments as previous, thus not increasing the amount of water flowing into ditches and watercourses.

It may be necessary for silt socks and bails to be used for environmental mitigation during the works. Any exposed permeable fill bands within the working area will be temporarily 'capped' with native subsoil to ensure dirty water cannot enter the systems.

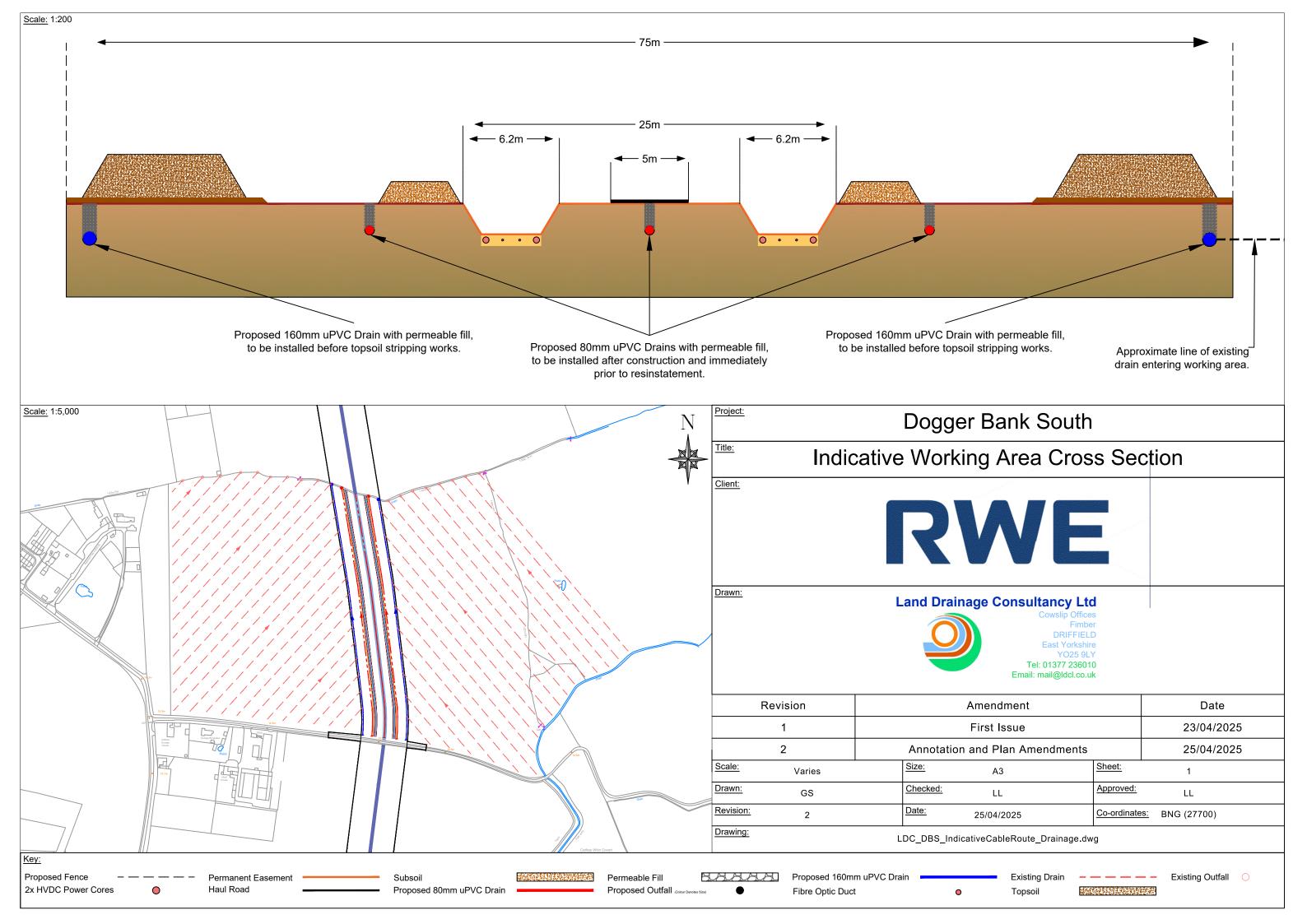
While the construction land drains will have some impact on surface water management, it should not be relied upon and is not designed as a stand alone surface water management measure.

Attached to this letter is an indicative cross-section diagram showing a generic site layout. We have also included a plan view for clarity.

Your Sincerely,

Luke Lambert

Position: Director





DBS Onshore Civils Cable Route Construction Examples

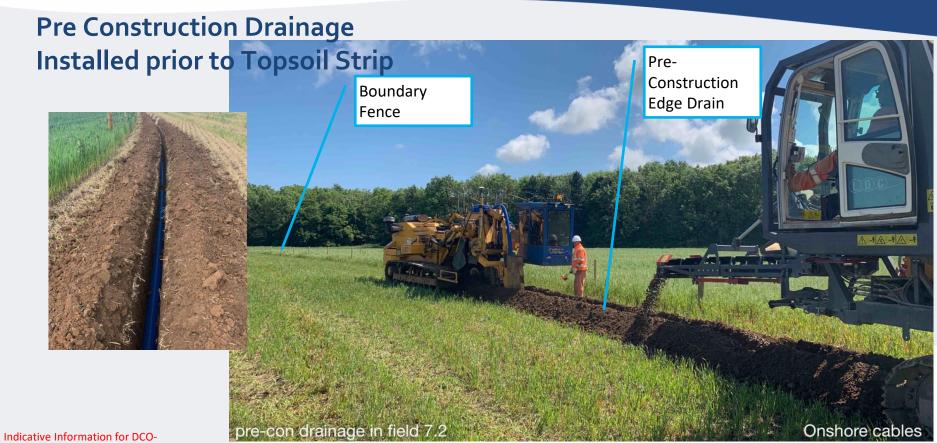
April 2025







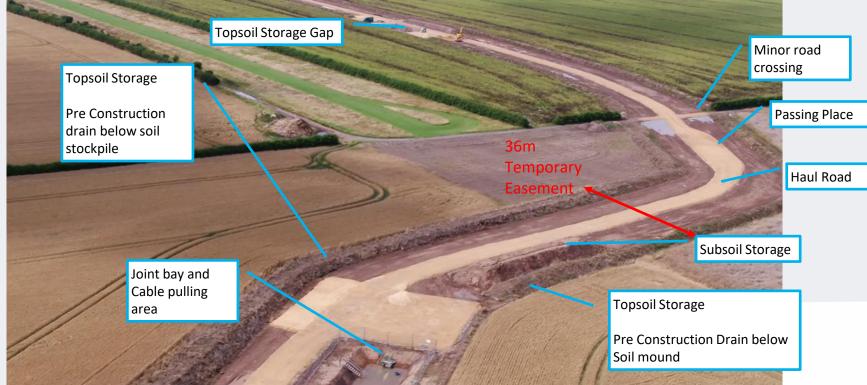








HVDC Cable route Aerial View example (ducts installed)



Indicative Information for DCO-





HVDC Cable route General Surface Water Management Examples

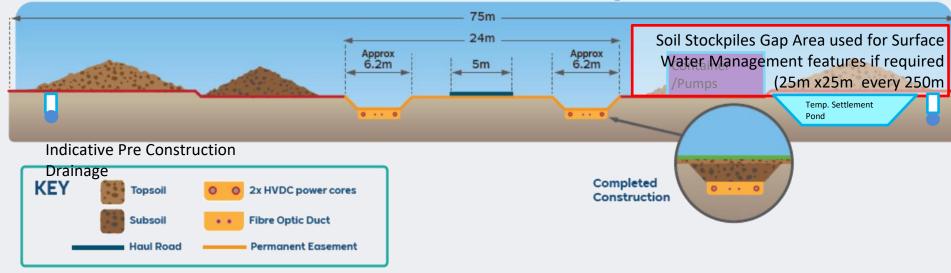


Indicative Information for DCO-





Indicative Area available for Surface Water Management



Additional area can be made available through relocating Soil Storage away from the work area, if required.













Onshore cables

post con drainage



APPENDIX C - PRELIMINARY DRAINAGE CALCULATIONS

SUDS Design Summary - Dogger Bank - Substation Zone 4

Notes:

- 1. SUDS design proposal to attenuate surface water flows from substation hardstanding areas associated with Dogger Bank substations (not including access roads, cable sealing compounds or any other unknown / undefined hardstanding areas).
- 2. Substation Zone 4 2 x HVDC (AIS) option proposed. HVDC (AIS) footprint = 264m x 122m.
- 3. Substation footprints assumed to be 100% hardstanding for design.
- 4. Drainage from substations to discharge to SUDS Basin then to an existing watercourse at the pre-development run-off rate. To mimic existing drainage regime and achieve no net increase in flows to receiving watercourse.
- 5. SUDS design undertaken in line with national and local guidance and as set out in The SUDS Manual (C753).
- 6. Pre Development discharge rates estimated using FEH method HR Wallingford Greenfield Runoff Rate Estimation Online Tool.
- 7. SUDS sizing estimated using FEH13 Rainfall and Micro Drainage design software.
- 8. Additional SUDS to be provided as source control / treatment during detailed design.

or radiational sous to be provided as source control, a comment during acce			
Design Parameters / Assumptions	HVDC (AIS)	HVDC (AIS)	Change Notes
Hardstanding (all footprints assumed 100% impermeable)			
Substation operational footprint (m2)	32,208	32,208	
	0.700		
SUDS Basin Footprint (including perimeter access track) (m2)	9,780		
Total (m2)	74,196		
Pre-Development Run-Off Rates (calculated from HR Wallingford Greenfie	eld Runoff Rate Estimation Online Tool) (I/s)		
1.4 l/s/ha (l/s)	10.39		
	IH124 Meth	nod	
1 Year Return (I/s)	<u>9.16</u>		
2 Year Return (Q _{BAR}) (I/s)	10.65		
30 Year Return (I/s)	18.63		
100 Year Return (I/s)	22:15		Changed 2 I/s/ha rate to 1.4 I/s/ha rate
200 Year Return (I/s)	25.24		
	FEH Metho	o <u>d</u>	
1 Year Return (I/s)	16.31		
2 Year Return (Q _{BAR}) (I/s)	18.96		
30 Year Return (I/s)	33.19		
100 Year Return (I/s)	39.45		
200 Year Return (I/s)	44.95		
Attenuated Post Development Run-Off Rates	Limited to pre-development (1-year IH124) ru 1.4 l/s/ha rate and		Changed 2 I//ha rate to 1.4 I/s/ha rate
Design Storm Event	1 in 100 year + 40% climate chang	ge as per ERYC guidance.	
Amount of Company Control of Cont	During desires of the 21		
Attenuation Storage Required (calculated from FEH13 Rainfall using Micro			
All Hardstanding Areas (m3)	6,942.50		
Total storage required (m3)	6942.5		
Design Check - Attenuation Dimensions (m)			

Basin Top area (m2) Basin Top area (m2) Basin Top area (m2) Basin Top area (m2) Besign storage depth (m) Busing Intendent (design depth + 0.3m) (m) Busing Design General depth depth depth + 0.3m) (m) Busing Design General depth dep	I	_	1
Perimeter access track top area (m2) Basin Four pare (m2) Basin Four par			
Basin Top area (m2) Basin Top area (m2) Basin Top area (m2) Basin Top area (m2) Besign storage depth (m) Busing Intendent (design depth + 0.3m) (m) Busing Design General depth depth depth + 0.3m) (m) Busing Design General depth dep	Freeboard Top area (m2)	8,190	
Base area (m2) Design storage depth (m) Design fixed pade (ph (m2)	Perimeter access track top area (m2)	9,613	
Besign storage depth (m) Besign storage depth (m) Besign recovered (depth (edging depth + 0.5m) (m) 1.3 Side slopes (m) 1.5 Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Design Storage stack 8.80.15 Additional sloge between track and basin top 960.65 Total [design) 7. Total [design] 7. Tot	Basin Top area (m2)	9,780	
Design floors of the Sample good per to Sam (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Design Storage Required (a attenuation storage provided? Total Incl. Feedboard, access track etc) Discharge Location Discharge Location Discharge Location Existing watercourse. Discharge Location Discharge Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Source Requirements 1 in 200 year - 40% Climate Change 1117.95 Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage provided? NO Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Source Requirements 1 in 200 year - 40% Climate Change 1117.95 Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided? NO Surplus Storage Available Local (soc. Feedboard, access track etc) 11.216 Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided? NO Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total Storage Required (m3 - 1 in 100 year - 40% Climate Change Cloud Storage Required (m3 - 1 in 100 year - 40% Climate Change Food Storage Available (Tot. Feedboard, access track etc) 11.216 Sensitivity Check - Hell Crain Down Time Half Drain Down Time - < 2 A hours? NO Surplus Storage Available (Tot. Feedboard, access track etc) 11.215 Surplus Storage Available (Tot. Feedboard, access track etc) 11.216 Sensitivity Check - Hell Crain Down Time Half Drain Down Time - 4 Oktobra Design Storm) Total Storage required (m3 - 1 in 100 year - 40% Climate Change Total Storage required (m3 - 1 in 100 year - 40% Climate Change Total Storage required (m3 - 1 in 100 year - 40% Climate Change Total Storage Required (m3 - 1 in 100 year - 40% Climate Change Total Storage Required (m3 - 1 in 1	Base area (m2)	6,219	
Design floors of the Sample good per to Sam (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Design Storage Required (a attenuation storage provided? Total Incl. Feedboard, access track etc) Discharge Location Discharge Location Discharge Location Existing watercourse. Discharge Location Discharge Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Source Requirements 1 in 200 year - 40% Climate Change 1117.95 Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage provided? NO Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Source Requirements 1 in 200 year - 40% Climate Change 1117.95 Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided? NO Surplus Storage Available Local (soc. Feedboard, access track etc) 11.216 Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided? NO Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total Storage Required (m3 - 1 in 100 year - 40% Climate Change Cloud Storage Required (m3 - 1 in 100 year - 40% Climate Change Food Storage Available (Tot. Feedboard, access track etc) 11.216 Sensitivity Check - Hell Crain Down Time Half Drain Down Time - < 2 A hours? NO Surplus Storage Available (Tot. Feedboard, access track etc) 11.215 Surplus Storage Available (Tot. Feedboard, access track etc) 11.216 Sensitivity Check - Hell Crain Down Time Half Drain Down Time - 4 Oktobra Design Storm) Total Storage required (m3 - 1 in 100 year - 40% Climate Change Total Storage required (m3 - 1 in 100 year - 40% Climate Change Total Storage required (m3 - 1 in 100 year - 40% Climate Change Total Storage Required (m3 - 1 in 100 year - 40% Climate Change Total Storage Required (m3 - 1 in 1			
Design floors of the Sample good per to Sam (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Design Storage Required (a attenuation storage provided? Total Incl. Feedboard, access track etc) Discharge Location Discharge Location Discharge Location Existing watercourse. Discharge Location Discharge Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Source Requirements 1 in 200 year - 40% Climate Change 1117.95 Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage provided? NO Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Source Requirements 1 in 200 year - 40% Climate Change 1117.95 Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided? NO Surplus Storage Available Local (soc. Feedboard, access track etc) 11.216 Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided? NO Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total Storage Required (m3 - 1 in 100 year - 40% Climate Change Cloud Storage Required (m3 - 1 in 100 year - 40% Climate Change Food Storage Available (Tot. Feedboard, access track etc) 11.216 Sensitivity Check - Hell Crain Down Time Half Drain Down Time - < 2 A hours? NO Surplus Storage Available (Tot. Feedboard, access track etc) 11.215 Surplus Storage Available (Tot. Feedboard, access track etc) 11.216 Sensitivity Check - Hell Crain Down Time Half Drain Down Time - 4 Oktobra Design Storm) Total Storage required (m3 - 1 in 100 year - 40% Climate Change Total Storage required (m3 - 1 in 100 year - 40% Climate Change Total Storage required (m3 - 1 in 100 year - 40% Climate Change Total Storage Required (m3 - 1 in 100 year - 40% Climate Change Total Storage Required (m3 - 1 in 1	Design storage depth (m)	1.0	
Overall design deight, (esign deight = 0.5m) (m) Side slopes (m) Lin 4 Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Total (mr. Treeboard, access track and basin top Total (mr. Treeboard, access track etc) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Design storage required < attenuation storage provided within the brain design deight. Additional 300mm treeboard provided		1.3	
Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Detention Basins Basin Design 6,970 Fremeword 2386.5 Pertimeter access track 830.15 Additional storage between track and basin top 996.5 Total (fice-freeboard, access track etc) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Discharge Location Discharge Location Existing watercourse. Discharge Location Discharge Available Storage Requirements 1 in 200 year + 40% Climate change 1 in 100 year + 40% Climate change 1 in 200 year + 40% Climate change 1 in 100 year + 40% Climate change 1 in 200 year + 40% Climate change			
Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Design Storage Required ≤ 380.5 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S			
Detention Basins Basin besign Freehoard 238.5 Perimeter access track 380.15 Additional storage between track and basin top Total (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Total (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Discharge Location Discharge Location Existing watercourse. Discharge Location Discharge Attenuation Storage Provided Discharge Attenuation Storage Provided Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Sorage Requirements 1 1.200 year * 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year * 40% climate change 1	Side slopes (III)	1 1114	
Detention Basins Basin besign Freehoard 238.5 Perimeter access track 380.15 Additional storage between track and basin top Total (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Total (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Discharge Location Discharge Location Existing watercourse. Discharge Location Discharge Attenuation Storage Provided Discharge Attenuation Storage Provided Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Sorage Requirements 1 1.200 year * 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year * 40% climate change 1			
Basin besign Freiboard	Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided		
Basin besign Freiboard			
Freeboard 2386.5 Perminster access track Additional storage between track and basin top 969.65 Solid	Detention Basins		
Perimeter access track Additional storage between track and basin top Position of the provided provided? Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Pischarge Location Existing watercourse. Discharge Location Existing watercourse. Design flows up to 1:100 year + 40% Cc are attenuated within the basin design depth. Additional 300mm freeboard provided pro	Basin Design	6,970	
Perimeter access track Additional storage between track and basin top Position of the provided provided? Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Pischarge Location Existing watercourse. Discharge Location Existing watercourse. Design flows up to 1:100 year + 40% Cc are attenuated within the basin design depth. Additional 300mm freeboard provided pro	Freeboard	2386.5	
Additional storage between track and basin top 6,970 Total (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Existing watercourse. Discharge Location Existing watercourse. Design flows up to 1:100 year + 40% CC are attenuated within the basin design depth. Additional 300mm freeboard provided over and above design capacity with another 200mm to the top of the basin from the bottom edge of the access track (total 1.5m depth). Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Storage Requirements 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change Total inc. freeboard, access track etc) 1 1,216 Sensitivity check storage required < attenuation storage provided? YES = OK Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours? NO Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m3) - 1n 100 year + 40% climate change 111215.8 Surplus Storage Revailable (for rend Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m3) - 1n 100 year + 40% climate change 111215.8 Surplus Storage Available (m6, freeboard, access track etc) 111215.8 Surplus Storage Available (m6, freeboard, access track etc) 111215.8 Surplus Storage Available (m6, freeboard, access track etc) 111215.8 Surplus Storage available (m6, freeboard, access track etc) 111215.8 Surplus Storage available (m6, freeboard, access track etc) 111215.8 Surplus Storage available (m7, freeboard, access track etc) 111215.8 Surplus Storage available (m8, freeboard, access track etc) 111215.8 Surplus Storage available (m8, freeboard, access track etc) 111215.8 Surplus Storage available (m8, freeboard, access track etc) 111215.8 Surplus Storage available (m8, freeboard, access track etc) 111215.8 Surplus Storage available (m8,			
Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? YES = OK Design flows up to 1:100 year + 40% CC are attenuated within the basin design depth. Additional 300mm freeboard provided p			
Total (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Existing watercourse. Design flows up to 1:100 year + 40% CC are attenuated within the bain design depth. Additional 300mm freeboard provided provided provided provided over and above design capacity with another provided provided provided over and above design capacity with another from the bottom edge of the access track (total 1.5m depth). Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Storage Requirements 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change Storage Available Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours? NO Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change 1 1121.5.8 Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change 1 121.5.8 Surplus (freeboard minus design) 423.3 Lin 10 year + 40% climate change 4256 Up 10 1 in 10 year 40% climate change Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for Up 10 1 in 10 year	Padditional Storage between track and pasin top	303.03	
Total (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Existing watercourse. Design flows up to 1:100 year + 40% CC are attenuated within the bain design depth. Additional 300mm freeboard provided provided provided provided over and above design capacity with another provided provided provided over and above design capacity with another from the bottom edge of the access track (total 1.5m depth). Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Storage Requirements 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change Storage Available Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours? NO Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change 1 1121.5.8 Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change 1 121.5.8 Surplus (freeboard minus design) 423.3 Lin 10 year + 40% climate change 4256 Up 10 1 in 10 year 40% climate change Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for Up 10 1 in 10 year	Total (design)	6.970	
Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Discharge Location Existing watercourse. Discharge Location Existing watercourse. Discharge Location Existing watercourse. Additional 300mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity with another access track (total 1.5m depth). Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Storage Requirements 1 in 200 year + 40% climate change 1 1173.5 Storage Available Total (inc, freeboard, access track etc) Sensitivity check storage required < attenuation storage provided? YES = 0K Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours? NO Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage available (inc, freeboard, access track etc) 11.216 Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time (594.2.5) Total storage available (inc, freeboard access track etc) 11.215.8 Surplus (freeboard minus design) 4273.3 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change 4256 Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for Up 10 1 in 10 year			
Discharge Location Existing watercourse. Discharge Location Existing watercourse. Additional 300mm freeboard provided provide			
Discharge Location Existing watercourse. Existing watercourse. Additional 300mm freeboard provided provided provided provided provided over and above design capacity with another access track (total 1.5m depth). Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Storage Requirements 1 in 200 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change 1 1173.5 Storage Available Total (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours? NO Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change 1 1171.5. Surplus Group available (inc. freeboard, access track etc) 11215.8 Surplus (freeboard makes) 1 1171.5.8 Surplus (freeboard makes) 1 1172.5.8 Surplus (freeboard makes) 1 1173.5 Surplus (freeboard makes) 1 1 1 10 year + 40% climate change 1 1273.3 1 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for Up to 1 in 10 year Supplus (freeboard makes)	Design storage required < attenuation storage provided?	YES = OK	
Discharge Location Existing watercourse. Existing watercourse. Additional 300mm freeboard provided provided provided provided provided over and above design capacity with another access track (total 1.5m depth). Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Storage Requirements 1 in 200 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change 1 1173.5 Storage Available Total (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours? NO Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change 1 1171.5. Surplus Group available (inc. freeboard, access track etc) 11215.8 Surplus (freeboard makes) 1 1171.5.8 Surplus (freeboard makes) 1 1172.5.8 Surplus (freeboard makes) 1 1173.5 Surplus (freeboard makes) 1 1 1 10 year + 40% climate change 1 1273.3 1 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for Up to 1 in 10 year Supplus (freeboard makes)			
Discharge Location Existing watercourse. Existing watercourse. Existing watercourse. Existing watercourse. Additional 300mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity with another 200mm to the top of the basin from the bottom edge of the access track (total 1.5m depth). Sensitivity, Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Storage Requirements 1 in 200 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change 1 1173.5 Sensitivity, check storage required < attenuation storage provided? Sensitivity, Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours? NO Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change 6942.5 Total storage available (Over and Above Design Storm) 10 total storage available (inc. freeboard, access track etc) 11215.8 Supplus Great Advance of the storage of the stor			Design flows up to 1:100 year +
Discharge Location Existing watercourse. Additional 300mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity with another 200mm to the top of the basin from the bottom edge of the access track (total 1.5m depth). Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Storage Requirements 1 in 200 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change 1 1173.5 Storage Available Total (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours? NO Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change 1 112.8 Surplus Greeboard minus design) 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change 4256 Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for Up to 1 in 10 year			40% CC are attenuated within the
Discharge Location Existing watercourse. provided provided over and above design capacity with another 200mm to the top of the basin from the bottom edge of the access track (total 1.5m depth). Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Storage Requirements 1 in 200 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change 1 1173.5 Storage Available Total (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Sensitivity check storage required < attenuation storage provided? YES = OK Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours? NO Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (mg) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change 6942.5 Surplus (freeboard minus design) 1 11215.8 Surplus (freeboard minus design) 2 4273.3 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change 5 4256 Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for Up to 1 in 10 year			basin design depth.
Discharge Location Existing watercourse. provided provided over and above design capacity with another 200mm to the top of the basin from the bottom edge of the access track (total 1.5m depth). Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Storage Requirements 1 in 200 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change 1 1173.5 Storage Available Total (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Sensitivity check storage required < attenuation storage provided? YES = OK Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours? NO Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (mg) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change 6942.5 Surplus (freeboard minus design) 1 11215.8 Surplus (freeboard minus design) 2 4273.3 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change 5 4256 Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for Up to 1 in 10 year			
Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Storage Requirements 1 in 200 year + 40% climate change 1 in 173.5 Storage Available Total (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours? NO Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage available (In 100 year + 40% climate change 1 1121.8 Surplus (Inc. freeboard access track etc) Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (ms) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change 1 1121.5 Surplus (Freeboard minus design) 1 1 100 year + 40% climate change 1 1121.5 Surplus (Inc. freeboard minus design) 1 1 10 year + 40% climate change 2 4256 Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for Up to 1 in 10 year		The state of the s	Additional 300mm freeboard
design capacity with another 200mm to the top of the basin from the bottom edge of the access track (total 1.5m depth). Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided	Discharge Location	Existing watercourse.	provided provided over and above
200mm to the top of the basin from the bottom edge of the access track (total 1.5m depth). Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Storage Requirements 1 in 200 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change Storage Available Total (inc. freeboard, access track etc) 11,216 Sensitivity check storage required < attenuation storage provided? YES = OK Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours? NO Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change 11215.8 Surplus (freeboard, access track etc) 11215.8 Surplus (freeboard minus design) 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change 4256 Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for Up to 1 in 10 year			l
Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Storage Requirements 1 in 200 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change Storage Available Total (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Sensitivity Check storage required < attenuation storage provided? YES = 0K Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours? NO Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change 10 clust storage valiable (inc. freeboard, access track etc) 11215.8 Surplus (freeboard minus design) 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change 2 dup to 1 in 10 year 1 up to 1 in 10 year			
Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Storage Requirements 1 in 200 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1173.5 Storage Available Total (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Sensitivity check storage required < attenuation storage provided? YES = OK Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours? NO Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage available (inc. freeboard, access track etc) 11215.8 Surplus (freeboard minus design) 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change 4256 Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for Up to 1 in 10 year			
Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Storage Requirements 1 in 200 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change 1 1173.5 Storage Available Total (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Sensitivity check storage required < attenuation storage provided? YES = OK Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours? NO Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage available (inc. freeboard, access track etc) 11215.8 Surplus (freeboard minus design) 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for Up to 1 in 10 year			
Storage Requirements 1 in 200 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change Storage Available Total (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Sensitivity check storage required < attenuation storage provided? Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours? NO Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage available (inc. freeboard, access track etc) 11215.8 Surplus (freeboard minus design) 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change 4256 Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for Up to 1 in 10 year			access track (total 1.5m depth).
Storage Requirements 1 in 200 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change Storage Available Total (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Sensitivity check storage required < attenuation storage provided? Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours? NO Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage available (inc. freeboard, access track etc) 11215.8 Surplus (freeboard minus design) 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change 4256 Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for Up to 1 in 10 year			
1 in 200 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change Storage Available Total (inc. freeboard, access track etc) 11,216 Sensitivity check storage required < attenuation storage provided? YES = OK Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours? NO Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change 11215.8 Surplus (freeboard minus design) 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change 4273.3 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change Up to 1 in 10 year	Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided		
1 in 200 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change Storage Available Total (inc. freeboard, access track etc) 11,216 Sensitivity check storage required < attenuation storage provided? YES = OK Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours? NO Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change 11215.8 Surplus (freeboard minus design) 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change 4273.3 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change Up to 1 in 10 year			
1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change Storage Available Total (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Sensitivity check storage required < attenuation storage provided? Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours? NO Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage available (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Surplus (freeboard minus design) 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for Up to 1 in 10 year	Storage Requirements		
Storage Available Total (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Sensitivity check storage required < attenuation storage provided? Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours? NO Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage available (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Surplus (freeboard minus design) 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for Up to 1 in 10 year			
Total (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Sensitivity check storage required < attenuation storage provided? YES = OK Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours? NO Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage available (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Surplus (freeboard minus design) 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for Up to 1 in 10 year	1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change	<u>11173.5</u>	
Total (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Sensitivity check storage required < attenuation storage provided? YES = OK Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours? NO Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage available (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Surplus (freeboard minus design) 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for Up to 1 in 10 year			
Sensitivity check storage required < attenuation storage provided? Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours? NO Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage available (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Surplus (freeboard minus design) 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for Up to 1 in 10 year		11 316	
Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours? NO Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage available (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Surplus (freeboard minus design) 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for Up to 1 in 10 year	Total (IIIc. Ireeboard, access track etc)	11,210	
Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours? Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change 6942.5 Total storage available (inc. freeboard, access track etc) 11215.8 Surplus (freeboard minus design) 4273.3 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change 4256 Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for Up to 1 in 10 year	Sensitivity check storage required < attenuation storage provided?	YES = OK	
Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours? Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change 6942.5 Total storage available (inc. freeboard, access track etc) 11215.8 Surplus (freeboard minus design) 4273.3 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change 4256 Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for Up to 1 in 10 year			
Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change 6942.5 Total storage available (inc. freeboard, access track etc) 11215.8 Surplus (freeboard minus design) 4273.3 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change 4256 Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for Up to 1 in 10 year	Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time		
Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change 6942.5 Total storage available (inc. freeboard, access track etc) 11215.8 Surplus (freeboard minus design) 4273.3 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change 4256 Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for Up to 1 in 10 year	Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours?	NO	
Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage available (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Surplus (freeboard minus design) 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for Up to 1 in 10 year	Trail Drail Down Time = 124 hours:	NO	
Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage available (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Surplus (freeboard minus design) 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for Up to 1 in 10 year	Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm)		
Total storage available (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Surplus (freeboard minus design) 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for Up to 1 in 10 year		6042 5	
Surplus (freeboard minus design) 4273.3 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change 4256 Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for Up to 1 in 10 year			
1 in 10 year + 40% climate change Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for Up to 1 in 10 year			
Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for Up to 1 in 10 year	Surplus (freeboard minus design)	<u>4273.3</u>	
Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for Up to 1 in 10 year	1 in 10 year + 40% climate change	4355	
	1 III 10 year + 40% climate change	4250	1
	Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for	Up to 1 in 10 year	
Sensitivity check storage required < attenuation storage provided? YES = OK	2222422 Storm surprus storage call cater for	<u> </u>	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Sensitivity check storage required < attenuation storage provided?	YES = OK	



Greenfield runoff rate estimation for sites

www.uksuds.com | Greenfield runoff tool

Site Details

Latitude:	53.81805° N
Longitude:	0.43559° W
Reference:	2996656647
or Date:	Sep 13 2023 10:27

Calculated by:
Christopher Sneddon

Dogger Bank

Site location:

HVDC (AIS)

This is an estimation of the greenfield runoff rates that are used to meet normal best practice criteria in line with Environment Agency guidance "Rainfall runoff management for developments", SC030219 (2013), the SuDS Manual C753 (Ciria, 2015) and the non-statutory standards for SuDS (Defra, 2015). This information on greenfield runoff rates may be the basis for setting consents for the drainage of surface water runoff from sites.

Runoff estimation approach

FEH Statistical

\sim .			
SITO C	hara	Otor	ICTIOC
Site o	ı ıaı a		เอเเบอ

Total site area (ha):

6.4416

Methodology

Q_{MED} estimation method:

BFI and SPR method:

HOST class:

BFI / BFIHOST:

Q_{MED} (I/s):

Q_{BAR} / Q_{MED} factor:

Calculate from BFI and SAAR
Specify BFI manually
N/A
0.440
1.06

Default

Hydrological characteristics

SAAR (mm):

Hydrological region:

Growth curve factor 1 year.

Growth curve factor 30 years:

Growth curve factor 100 years:

Growth curve factor 200 years:

Doradit	Lartoa
644	644
3	3
0.86	0.86
1.75	1.75
2.08	2.08
2.37	2.37

Edited

Notes

(1) Is $Q_{BAB} < 2.0 \text{ l/s/ha}$?

When Q_{BAR} is < 2.0 l/s/ha then limiting discharge rates are set at 2.0 l/s/ha.

(2) Are flow rates < 5.0 l/s?

Where flow rates are less than 5.0 l/s consent for discharge is usually set at 5.0 l/s if blockage from vegetation and other materials is possible. Lower consent flow rates may be set where the blockage risk is addressed by using appropriate drainage elements.

(3) Is $SPR/SPRHOST \le 0.3$?

Where groundwater levels are low enough the use of soakaways to avoid discharge offsite would normally be preferred for disposal of surface water runoff.

Greenfield runoff rates	Default	Edited
Q _{BAR} (I/s):		18.96
1 in 1 year (l/s):		16.31
1 in 30 years (l/s):		33.19
1 in 100 year (I/s):		39.45
1 in 200 years (I/s):		44.95

This report was produced using the greenfield runoff tool developed by HR Wallingford and available at www.uksuds.com. The use of this tool is subject to the UK SuDS terms and conditions and licence agreement, which can both be found at www.uksuds.com/terms-and-conditions.htm. The outputs from this tool are estimates of greenfield runoff rates. The use of these results is the responsibility of the users of this tool. No liability will be accepted by HR Wallingford, the Environment Agency, CEH, Hydrosolutions or any other organisation for the use of this data in the design or operational characteristics of any drainage scheme.



Calculated by:

Site name:

Site location:

Greenfield runoff rate estimation for sites

www.uksuds.com | Greenfield runoff tool

Christopher Sneddon	Site D
Dogger Bank	Latitude

e Details

53.81805° N 0.43559° W Longitude:

This is an estimation of the greenfield runoff rates that are used to meet normal best practice criteria in line with Environment Agency guidance "Rainfall runoff management for developments", SC030219 (2013), the SuDS Manual C753 (Ciria, 2015) and the non-statutory standards for SuDS (Defra, 2015). This information on greenfield runoff rates may be the basis for setting consents for **Date:** the drainage of surface water runoff from sites.

IH124

Reference:

Sep 13 2023 10:25

1447946360

Runoff estimation approach

HVDC (AIS)

Site characteristics

Total site area (ha):

Methodology

QBAR estimation method:

SPR estimation method:

Calculate from SPR and SAAR

Calculate from SOIL type

Notes

(1) Is $Q_{BAR} < 2.0 \text{ I/s/ha}$?

When QBAR is < 2.0 l/s/ha then limiting discharge rates are set at 2.0 l/s/ha.

Soil characteristics

SOIL type:

HOST class:

SPR/SPRHOST:

S	Default	Edited
	2	2
	N/A	N/A
	0.3	0.3

(2) Are flow rates < 5.0 l/s?

Where flow rates are less than 5.0 l/s consent for discharge is usually set at 5.0 I/s if blockage from vegetation and other materials is possible. Lower consent flow rates may be set where the blockage risk is addressed by using appropriate drainage elements.

Hydrological characteristics

SAAR (mm):

Hydrological region:

Growth curve factor 1 year:

Growth curve factor 30 years:

Growth curve factor 100

Growth curve factor 200 years:

Default	Edited
644	644
3	3
0.86	0.86
1.75	1.75
2.08	2.08
2.37	2.37

(3) Is $SPR/SPRHOST \le 0.3$?

Where groundwater levels are low enough the use of soakaways to avoid discharge offsite would normally be preferred for disposal of surface water runoff.

Greenfield runoff rates	Default	Edited
Q _{BAR} (I/s):	10.65	10.65
1 in 1 year (I/s):	9.16	9.16
1 in 30 years (l/s):	18.63	18.63
1 in 100 year (I/s):	22.15	22.15
1 in 200 years (I/s):	25.24	25.24

This report was produced using the greenfield runoff tool developed by HR Wallingford and available at www.uksuds.com. The use of this tool is subject to the UK SuDS terms and conditions and licence agreement, which can both be found at www.uksuds.com/terms-and-conditions.htm. The outputs from this tool are estimates of greenfield runoff rates. The use of these results is the responsibility of the users of this tool. No liability will be accepted by HR Wallingford, the Environment Agency, CEH, Hydrosolutions or any other organisation for the use of this data in the design or operational characteristics of any drainage scheme.

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 1
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Mirro
Date 13/09/2023 15:29	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File DBS Detention Basin HVDC (AIS)	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	1

Summary of Results for 10 year Return Period (+40%)

Storm		Max	Max	Max	Max	Status	
	Event		Level	Depth	Control	Volume	
			(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(m³)	
15	min	Summer	0.172	0.172	8.7	1093.3	ОК
30	min	Summer	0.221	0.221	9.0	1406.8	ОК
60	min	Summer	0.270	0.270	9.2	1732.3	O K
120	min	Summer	0.326	0.326	9.2	2101.0	O K
180	min	Summer	0.359	0.359	9.2	2324.8	O K
240	min	Summer	0.383	0.383	9.2	2486.3	O K
360	min	Summer	0.417	0.417	9.2	2716.2	O K
480	min	Summer	0.441	0.441	9.2	2881.1	O K
600	min	Summer	0.459	0.459	9.2	3008.8	O K
720	min	Summer	0.474	0.474	9.2	3112.0	O K
960	min	Summer	0.497	0.497	9.2	3272.0	O K
1440	min	Summer	0.525	0.525	9.2	3462.4	O K
2160	min	Summer	0.543	0.543	9.2	3591.9	O K
2880	min	Summer	0.550	0.550	9.2	3637.4	O K
4320	min	Summer	0.553	0.553	9.2	3662.4	O K
5760	min	Summer	0.555	0.555	9.2	3675.6	O K
7200	min	Summer	0.557	0.557	9.2	3691.1	O K
8640	min	Summer	0.559	0.559	9.2	3701.5	O K
10080	min	Summer	0.560	0.560	9.2	3708.5	O K
15	min	Winter	0.193	0.193	8.9	1224.8	O K
30	min	Winter	0.246	0.246	9.1	1576.3	O K
60	min	Winter	0.302	0.302	9.2	1941.5	O K
120	min	Winter	0.364	0.364	9.2	2356.3	O K
180	min	Winter	0.401	0.401	9.2	2608.8	ОК

Storm		Rain	Flooded	Discharge	Time-Peak	
Event		(mm/hr)	Volume	Volume	(mins)	
				(m³)	(m³)	
			78.937	0.0	560.5	19
		Summer		0.0	700.0	34
		Summer	31.486	0.0	1261.6	64
120	min	Summer	19.243	0.0	1455.7	
180	min	Summer	14.296	0.0	1513.6	184
240	min	Summer	11.544	0.0	1520.4	244
360	min	Summer	8.516	0.0	1506.2	364
480	min	Summer	6.856	0.0	1484.2	482
600	min	Summer	5.794	0.0	1460.3	602
720	min	Summer	5.050	0.0	1436.0	722
960	min	Summer	4.068	0.0	1388.6	962
1440	min	Summer	2.991	0.0	1301.3	1442
2160	min	Summer	2.195	0.0	2755.0	2160
2880	min	Summer	1.766	0.0	2630.9	2880
4320	min	Summer	1.308	0.0	2398.9	3584
5760	min	Summer	1.064	0.0	5123.4	4328
7200	min	Summer	0.913	0.0	5088.6	5120
8640	min	Summer	0.809	0.0	4876.8	5968
10080	min	Summer	0.734	0.0	4647.5	6856
15	min	Winter	78.937	0.0	627.6	19
30	min	Winter	50.914	0.0	744.8	34
60	min	Winter	31.486	0.0	1382.9	64
120	min	Winter	19.243	0.0	1527.0	122
180	min	Winter	14.296	0.0	1538.3	182

©1982-2018 Innovyze

Wardell Armstrong LLP			
Unit 5, Newton Business Park			
Newton Chambers Road			
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro	
Date 13/09/2023 15:29	Designed by csneddon	Drainage	
File DBS Detention Basin HVDC (AIS)	Checked by	Diamarje	
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1		

Summary of Results for 10 year Return Period (+40%)

Storm		Max	Max	Max	Max	Stati	ıs	
	Even	t	Level	Depth	Control	Volume		
			(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(m³)		
240	min	Winter	0.428	0.428	9.2	2791.4	0	K
360	min	Winter	0.466	0.466	9.2	3052.9	0	K
480	min	Winter	0.493	0.493	9.2	3241.5	0	K
600	min	Winter	0.514	0.514	9.2	3388.8	0	K
720	min	Winter	0.531	0.531	9.2	3508.8	0	K
960	min	Winter	0.558	0.558	9.2	3697.4	0	K
1440	min	Winter	0.591	0.591	9.2	3932.1	0	K
2160	min	Winter	0.617	0.617	9.2	4112.8	0	K
2880	min	Winter	0.630	0.630	9.2	4203.3	0	K
4320	min	Winter	0.637	0.637	9.2	4256.0	0	K
5760	min	Winter	0.633	0.633	9.2	4230.8	0	K
7200	min	Winter	0.633	0.633	9.2	4229.3	0	K
8640	min	Winter	0.632	0.632	9.2	4221.2	0	K
10080	min	Winter	0.630	0.630	9.2	4204.2	0	K

Storm Event		Rain (mm/hr)		Discharge Volume (m³)	Time-Peak (mins)	
240	min	Winter	11.544	0.0	1531.8	240
360	min	Winter	8.516	0.0	1508.5	360
480	min	Winter	6.856	0.0	1482.3	478
600	min	Winter	5.794	0.0	1456.4	596
720	min	Winter	5.050	0.0	1431.4	714
960	min	Winter	4.068	0.0	1384.0	950
1440	min	Winter	2.991	0.0	1298.7	1414
2160	min	Winter	2.195	0.0	2733.8	2100
2880	min	Winter	1.766	0.0	2607.9	2792
4320	min	Winter	1.308	0.0	2392.0	4104
5760	min	Winter	1.064	0.0	5302.2	5240
7200	min	Winter	0.913	0.0	5103.4	5624
8640	min	Winter	0.809	0.0	4898.7	6576
10080	min	Winter	0.734	0.0	4706.7	7560

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 3
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 13/09/2023 15:29	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File DBS Detention Basin HVDC (AIS)	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FEH Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years) 10 Cv (Summer) 0.750
FEH Rainfall Version 2013 Cv (Winter) 0.840
Site Location GB 503065 437026 TA 03065 37026 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Data Type Point Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms Yes Climate Change % +40

Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 7.420

Time (mins) Area From: To: (ha)

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 4
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 13/09/2023 15:29	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File DBS Detention Basin HVDC (AIS)	Checked by	Diamarje
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Model Details

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 1.500

Tank or Pond Structure

Invert Level (m) 0.000

Depth (m)	Area (m²)								
0.000	6219.0	1.000	7720.0	1.300	8190.0	1.400	9613.0	1.500	9780.0

Hydro-Brake® Optimum Outflow Control

Unit Reference MD-SHE-0140-9200-1000-9200 Design Head (m) 1.000 Design Flow (1/s) 9.2 Flush-Flo™ Calculated Objective Minimise upstream storage Application Surface Sump Available Yes Diameter (mm) 140 0.000 Invert Level (m) Minimum Outlet Pipe Diameter (mm) 225 Suggested Manhole Diameter (mm) 1200

Control Po	oints I	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)	Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)
Design Point (Ca	alculated)	1.000	9.2	Kick-Flo®	0.669	7.6
I	Flush-Flo™	0.301	9.2	Mean Flow over Head Range	_	7.9

The hydrological calculations have been based on the Head/Discharge relationship for the Hydro-Brake® Optimum as specified. Should another type of control device other than a Hydro-Brake Optimum® be utilised then these storage routing calculations will be invalidated

Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)								
0.100	5.1	0.800	8.3	2.000	12.8	4.000	17.7	7.000	23.2
0.200	8.9	1.000	9.2	2.200	13.3	4.500	18.8	7.500	24.0
0.300	9.2	1.200	10.0	2.400	13.9	5.000	19.7	8.000	24.7
0.400	9.1	1.400	10.8	2.600	14.4	5.500	20.7	8.500	25.5
0.500	8.8	1.600	11.5	3.000	15.5	6.000	21.5	9.000	26.2
0.600	8.4	1.800	12.1	3.500	16.6	6.500	22.4	9.500	26.9

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 1
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 13/09/2023 15:27	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File DBS Detention Basin HVDC (AIS)	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Summary of Results for 100 year Return Period (+40%)

Outflow is too low. Design is unsatisfactory.

Storm			Max	Max	Max	Max	Status
	Even	t	Level	Depth	${\tt Control}$	Volume	
			(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(m³)	
		Summer				1886.9	
30	min	Summer	0.382	0.382		2480.1	
60	min	Summer	0.471	0.471	9.2	3092.3	O K
120	min	Summer	0.538	0.538	9.2	3553.9	O K
180	min	Summer	0.579	0.579	9.2	3842.4	O K
240	min	Summer	0.609	0.609	9.2	4054.3	O K
360	min	Summer	0.652	0.652	9.2	4360.6	O K
480	min	Summer	0.683	0.683	9.2	4586.6	O K
600	min	Summer	0.708	0.708	9.2	4765.1	O K
720	min	Summer	0.728	0.728	9.2	4911.9	O K
960	min	Summer	0.759	0.759	9.2	5144.0	O K
1440	min	Summer	0.801	0.801	9.2	5450.6	O K
2160	min	Summer	0.836	0.836	9.2	5709.3	O K
2880	min	Summer	0.855	0.855	9.2	5854.3	O K
4320	min	Summer	0.872	0.872	9.2	5977.8	O K
5760	min	Summer	0.874	0.874	9.2	5996.5	O K
7200	min	Summer	0.877	0.877	9.2	6019.4	O K
8640	min	Summer	0.880	0.880	9.2	6038.7	O K
10080	min	Summer	0.882	0.882	9.2	6053.8	O K
15	min	Winter	0.327	0.327	9.2	2113.8	O K
30	min	Winter	0.426	0.426	9.2	2778.6	O K
60	min	Winter	0.525	0.525	9.2	3465.2	O K
120	min	Winter	0.599	0.599	9.2	3984.3	O K

	Storm Event		Rain (mm/hr)	Flooded Volume (m³)	Discharge Volume (m³)	Time-Peak (mins)
15	min	Summer	136.059	0.0	778.1	19
30	min	Summer	89.543	0.0	785.0	34
60	min	Summer	55.972	0.0	1561.3	64
120	min	Summer	32.333	0.0	1532.0	124
180	min	Summer	23.419	0.0	1503.0	184
240	min	Summer	18.617	0.0	1475.1	244
360	min	Summer	13.461	0.0	1420.1	364
480	min	Summer	10.701	0.0	1366.1	484
600	min	Summer	8.962	0.0	1325.9	604
720	min	Summer	7.756	0.0	1297.2	724
960	min	Summer	6.183	0.0	1264.1	962
1440	min	Summer	4.495	0.0	1247.4	1442
2160	min	Summer	3.273	0.0	2582.8	2160
2880	min	Summer	2.620	0.0	2540.5	2880
4320	min	Summer	1.928	0.0	2470.2	4320
5760	min	Summer	1.559	0.0	5202.2	5352
7200	min	Summer	1.330	0.0	5045.9	5984
8640	min	Summer	1.171	0.0	4929.0	6824
10080	min	Summer	1.054	0.0	4828.7	7560
15	min	Winter	136.059	0.0	785.9	19
30	min	Winter	89.543	0.0	781.6	34
60	min	Winter	55.972	0.0	1548.4	64
120	min	Winter	32.333	0.0	1503.3	124

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 2
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 13/09/2023 15:27	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File DBS Detention Basin HVDC (AIS)	Checked by	Dialilage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	•

Summary of Results for 100 year Return Period (+40%)

	Stor	m	Max	Max	Max	Max	Status
	Even	t	Level	Depth	Control	Volume	
			(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(m³)	
180	min	Winter	0.645	0.645	9.2	4310.5	ОК
240	min	Winter	0.678	0.678	9.2	4551.0	ОК
360	min	Winter	0.726	0.726	9.2	4898.3	ОК
480	min	Winter	0.761	0.761	9.2	5153.4	ОК
600	min	Winter	0.788	0.788	9.2	5355.5	O K
720	min	Winter	0.811	0.811	9.2	5522.5	ОК
960	min	Winter	0.846	0.846	9.2	5788.9	ОК
1440	min	Winter	0.894	0.894	9.2	6147.0	O K
2160	min	Winter	0.936	0.936	9.2	6462.7	O K
2880	min	Winter	0.960	0.960	9.2	6651.9	O K
4320	min	Winter	0.986	0.986	9.2	6849.2	O K
5760	min	Winter	0.996	0.996	9.2	6921.3	O K
7200	min	Winter	0.998	0.998	9.2	6937.5	O K
8640	min	Winter	0.996	0.996	9.2	6927.7	O K
10080	min	Winter	0.998	0.998	9.2	6942.5	ОК

	Storm Event	Rain (mm/hr)	Flooded Volume (m³)	Discharge Volume (m³)	Time-Peak (mins)
180	min Winter	23.419	0.0	1458.2	182
240	min Winter	18.617	0.0	1411.9	242
360	min Winter	13.461	0.0	1351.8	360
480	min Winter	10.701	0.0	1322.6	480
600	min Winter	8.962	0.0	1311.7	598
720	min Winter	7.756	0.0	1313.6	716
960	min Winter	6.183	0.0	1322.4	952
1440	min Winter	4.495	0.0	1315.2	1426
2160	min Winter	3.273	0.0	2691.2	2120
2880	min Winter	2.620	0.0	2684.3	2820
4320	min Winter	1.928	0.0	2608.0	4152
5760	min Winter	1.559	0.0	5353.3	5480
7200	min Winter	1.330	0.0	5300.7	6704
8640	min Winter	1.171	0.0	5238.0	7096
10080	min Winter	1.054	0.0	5135.2	7960

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 3
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 13/09/2023 15:27	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File DBS Detention Basin HVDC (AIS) - \dots	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FEH Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years) 100 Cv (Summer) 0.750
FEH Rainfall Version 2013 Cv (Winter) 0.840
Site Location GB 503065 437026 TA 03065 37026 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Data Type Point Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms Yes Climate Change % +40

Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 7.420

Time (mins) Area From: To: (ha)

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 4
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 13/09/2023 15:27	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File DBS Detention Basin HVDC (AIS)	Checked by	Diamage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Model Details

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 1.500

Tank or Pond Structure

Invert Level (m) 0.000

Depth (m)	Area (m²)								
0.000	6219.0	1.000	7720.0	1.300	8190.0	1.400	9613.0	1.500	9780.0

Hydro-Brake® Optimum Outflow Control

Unit Reference MD-SHE-0140-9200-1000-9200 Design Head (m) 1.000 Design Flow (1/s) 9.2 Flush-Flo™ Calculated Objective Minimise upstream storage Application Surface Sump Available Yes Diameter (mm) 140 0.000 Invert Level (m) Minimum Outlet Pipe Diameter (mm) 225 Suggested Manhole Diameter (mm) 1200

Control Po	oints I	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)	Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)
Design Point (Ca	alculated)	1.000	9.2	Kick-Flo®	0.669	7.6
I	Flush-Flo™	0.301	9.2	Mean Flow over Head Range	_	7.9

The hydrological calculations have been based on the Head/Discharge relationship for the Hydro-Brake® Optimum as specified. Should another type of control device other than a Hydro-Brake Optimum® be utilised then these storage routing calculations will be invalidated

Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)								
0.100	5.1	0.800	8.3	2.000	12.8	4.000	17.7	7.000	23.2
0.200	8.9	1.000	9.2	2.200	13.3	4.500	18.8	7.500	24.0
0.300	9.2	1.200	10.0	2.400	13.9	5.000	19.7	8.000	24.7
0.400	9.1	1.400	10.8	2.600	14.4	5.500	20.7	8.500	25.5
0.500	8.8	1.600	11.5	3.000	15.5	6.000	21.5	9.000	26.2
0.600	8.4	1.800	12.1	3.500	16.6	6.500	22.4	9.500	26.9

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 1
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 13/09/2023 15:28	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File DBS Detention Basin HVDC (AIS)	Checked by	Diamade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Summary of Results for 200 year Return Period (+40%)

Storm			Max	Max	Max	Max	Status
	Even	t	Level	Depth	Control	Volume	
			(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(m³)	
15	min	Summer	0.335	0.335	9.2	2164.3	ОК
30		Summer				2853.5	ОК
60		Summer				3575.8	
		Summer				4101.2	0 K
180		Summer			9.2	4433.9	ОК
240	min	Summer	0.696	0.696	9.2	4678.2	ОК
360	min	Summer	0.743	0.743	9.2	5024.8	ОК
480	min	Summer	0.778	0.778	9.2	5283.8	ОК
600	min	Summer	0.806	0.806	9.2	5488.8	ОК
720	min	Summer	0.829	0.829	9.2	5657.0	O K
960	min	Summer	0.864	0.864	9.2	5916.9	O K
1440	min	Summer	0.910	0.910	9.2	6270.7	O K
2160	min	Summer	0.951	0.951	9.2	6580.4	O K
2880	min	Summer	0.974	0.974	9.2	6757.8	O K
4320	min	Summer	0.994	0.994	9.2	6912.0	O K
5760	min	Summer	0.997	0.997	9.2	6929.3	O K
7200	min	Summer	0.996	0.996	9.2	6928.9	O K
8640	min	Summer	0.996	0.996	9.2	6927.4	O K
10080	min	Summer	0.996	0.996	9.2	6922.6	O K
15	min	Winter	0.374	0.374	9.2	2424.5	O K
30	min	Winter	0.487	0.487	9.2	3196.9	O K
60	min	Winter	0.602	0.602	9.2	4007.0	O K
120	min	Winter	0.685	0.685	9.2	4598.3	O K
180	min	Winter	0.736	0.736	9.2	4972.9	O K

Storm		Rain	Flooded	Discharge	Time-Peak	
	Even	t	(mm/hr)	Volume	Volume	(mins)
				(m³)	(m³)	
15	min	Cummon	156.014	0.0	786.8	19
			102.974	0.0	780.0	34
			64.669	0.0	1542.0	64
		Summer	37.256	0.0	1491.3	124
		Summer		0.0	1439.1	184
		Summer	21.417	0.0	1391.6	244
360	min	Summer	15.452	0.0	1340.2	364
480	min	Summer	12.277	0.0	1318.9	484
600	min	Summer	10.277	0.0	1316.2	604
720	min	Summer	8.890	0.0	1323.8	724
960	min	Summer	7.071	0.0	1331.2	964
1440	min	Summer	5.132	0.0	1322.7	1442
2160	min	Summer	3.732	0.0	2711.4	2164
2880	min	Summer	2.984	0.0	2702.8	2880
4320	min	Summer	2.186	0.0	2621.3	4320
5760	min	Summer	1.761	0.0	5367.0	5584
7200	min	Summer	1.495	0.0	5307.8	6192
8640	min	Summer	1.311	0.0	5229.6	6920
10080	min	Summer	1.175	0.0	5110.4	7760
15	min	Winter	156.014	0.0	788.5	19
30	min	Winter	102.974	0.0	772.2	34
60	min	Winter	64.669	0.0	1511.4	64
120	min	Winter	37.256	0.0	1423.3	124
180	min	Winter	26.962	0.0	1370.8	182

©1982-2018 Innovyze

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 2
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 13/09/2023 15:28	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File DBS Detention Basin HVDC (AIS)	Checked by	Diamage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	•

Summary of Results for 200 year Return Period (+40%)

Storm		Max	Max	Max	Max	Status	
	Even	t	Level	Depth	Control	Volume	
			(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(m³)	
240	min	Winter	0.773	0.773	9.2	5247.4	ОК
360	min	Winter	0.826	0.826	9.2	5638.0	O K
480	min	Winter	0.865	0.865	9.2	5931.4	O K
600	min	Winter	0.896	0.896	9.2	6164.7	ОК
720	min	Winter	0.922	0.922	9.2	6357.1	O K
960	min	Winter	0.961	0.961	9.2	6656.6	O K
1440	min	Winter	1.015	1.015	9.3	7070.6	O K
2160	min	Winter	1.063	1.063	9.5	7446.7	O K
2880	min	Winter	1.092	1.092	9.6	7676.0	O K
4320	min	Winter	1.123	1.123	9.7	7913.9	O K
5760	min	Winter	1.133	1.133	9.8	7999.6	O K
7200	min	Winter	1.135	1.135	9.8	8012.1	O K
8640	min	Winter	1.131	1.131	9.7	7980.2	O K
10080	min	Winter	1.129	1.129	9.7	7961.6	ОК

Storm		Rain	Flooded	Discharge	Time-Peak	
	Even	t	(mm/hr)	Volume	Volume	(mins)
				(m³)	(m³)	
240	min	Winter	21.417	0.0	1349.0	242
360	min	Winter	15.452	0.0	1349.8	360
480	min	Winter	12.277	0.0	1371.6	480
600	min	Winter	10.277	0.0	1385.9	598
720	min	Winter	8.890	0.0	1395.0	716
960	min	Winter	7.071	0.0	1402.0	952
1440	min	Winter	5.132	0.0	1391.2	1426
2160	min	Winter	3.732	0.0	2860.2	2120
2880	min	Winter	2.984	0.0	2847.3	2824
4320	min	Winter	2.186	0.0	2755.3	4192
5760	min	Winter	1.761	0.0	5657.3	5528
7200	min	Winter	1.495	0.0	5619.0	6776
8640	min	Winter	1.311	0.0	5533.3	7872
10080	min	Winter	1.175	0.0	5407.9	8072

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 3
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 13/09/2023 15:28	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File DBS Detention Basin HVDC (AIS) - \dots	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FEH Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years) 200 Cv (Summer) 0.750
FEH Rainfall Version 2013 Cv (Winter) 0.840
Site Location GB 503065 437026 TA 03065 37026 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Data Type Point Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms Yes Climate Change % +40

Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 7.420

Time (mins) Area From: To: (ha)

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 4
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 13/09/2023 15:28	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File DBS Detention Basin HVDC (AIS)	Checked by	Diamarje
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Model Details

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 1.500

Tank or Pond Structure

Invert Level (m) 0.000

Depth (m)	Area (m²)								
0.000	6219.0	1.000	7720.0	1.300	8190.0	1.400	9613.0	1.500	9780.0

Hydro-Brake® Optimum Outflow Control

Unit Reference MD-SHE-0140-9200-1000-9200 Design Head (m) 1.000 Design Flow (1/s) 9.2 Flush-Flo™ Calculated Objective Minimise upstream storage Application Surface Sump Available Yes Diameter (mm) 140 0.000 Invert Level (m) Minimum Outlet Pipe Diameter (mm) 225 Suggested Manhole Diameter (mm) 1200

Control Po	oints I	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)	Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)
Design Point (Ca	alculated)	1.000	9.2	Kick-Flo®	0.669	7.6
I	Flush-Flo™	0.301	9.2	Mean Flow over Head Range	_	7.9

The hydrological calculations have been based on the Head/Discharge relationship for the Hydro-Brake® Optimum as specified. Should another type of control device other than a Hydro-Brake Optimum® be utilised then these storage routing calculations will be invalidated

Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)								
0.100	5.1	0.800	8.3	2.000	12.8	4.000	17.7	7.000	23.2
0.200	8.9	1.000	9.2	2.200	13.3	4.500	18.8	7.500	24.0
0.300	9.2	1.200	10.0	2.400	13.9	5.000	19.7	8.000	24.7
0.400	9.1	1.400	10.8	2.600	14.4	5.500	20.7	8.500	25.5
0.500	8.8	1.600	11.5	3.000	15.5	6.000	21.5	9.000	26.2
0.600	8.4	1.800	12.1	3.500	16.6	6.500	22.4	9.500	26.9

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 1
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 13/09/2023 15:29	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File DBS Detention Basin HVDC (AIS)	Checked by	Diamage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	•

Summary of Results for 1000 year Return Period (+40%)

Storm		Max	Max	Max	Max	Stat	us	
	Even	t	Level	Depth	Control	Volume		
			(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(m³)		
15	min	Summer	0.466	0.466	9.2	3051.9		ОК
30	min	Summer	0.611	0.611	9.2	4067.9		ОК
60	min	Summer	0.758	0.758	9.2	5131.7		0 K
120	min	Summer	0.869	0.869	9.2	5957.4		0 K
180	min	Summer	0.935	0.935	9.2	6458.8		ОК
240	min	Summer	0.982	0.982	9.2	6817.2		ОК
360	min	Summer	1.046	1.046	9.4	7315.7		ОК
480	min	Summer	1.091	1.091	9.6	7668.0		ОК
600	min	Summer	1.126	1.126	9.7	7939.2		0 K
720	min	Summer	1.153	1.153	9.8	8158.1		0 K
960	min	Summer	1.196	1.196	10.0	8495.5		0 K
1440	min	Summer	1.252	1.252	10.2	8951.0	Flood	Risk
2160	min	Summer	1.300	1.300	10.4	9341.8	Flood	Risk
2880	min	Summer	1.326	1.326	10.5	9556.9	Flood	Risk
4320	min	Summer	1.345	1.345	10.6	9722.2	Flood	Risk
5760	min	Summer	1.343	1.343	10.6	9706.6	Flood	Risk
7200	min	Summer	1.332	1.332	10.5	9609.0	Flood	Risk
8640	min	Summer	1.321	1.321	10.5	9514.0	Flood	Risk
10080	min	Summer	1.310	1.310	10.4	9424.9	Flood	Risk
15	min	Winter	0.518	0.518	9.2	3418.7		0 K
30	min	Winter	0.679	0.679	9.2	4557.4		0 K
60	min	Winter	0.841	0.841	9.2	5749.2		0 K
120	min	Winter	0.964	0.964	9.2	6675.7		0 K
180	min	Winter	1.037	1.037	9.4	7239.5		0 K

	Stor Even		Rain (mm/hr)	Flooded Volume (m³)	Discharge Volume (m³)	Time-Peak (mins)
15	min	Summer	219.837	0.0	778.6	19
30	min	Summer	146.633	0.0	736.1	34
60	min	Summer	92.634	0.0	1375.9	64
120	min	Summer	53.959	0.0	1398.5	124
180	min	Summer	39.131	0.0	1446.7	184
240	min	Summer	31.078	0.0	1477.7	244
360	min	Summer	22.374	0.0	1514.9	364
480	min	Summer	17.697	0.0	1535.9	484
600	min	Summer	14.746	0.0	1548.1	604
720	min	Summer	12.702	0.0	1554.6	724
960	min	Summer	10.035	0.0	1556.9	964
1440	min	Summer	7.206	0.0	1537.2	1442
2160	min	Summer	5.178	0.0	3163.2	2164
2880	min	Summer	4.099	0.0	3132.7	2880
4320	min	Summer	2.954	0.0	3007.7	4320
5760	min	Summer	2.347	0.0	6189.6	5760
7200	min	Summer	1.968	0.0	6104.1	6840
8640	min	Summer	1.707	0.0	5974.3	7432
10080	min	Summer	1.515	0.0	5807.0	8168
15	min	Winter	219.837	0.0	768.4	19
30	min	Winter	146.633	0.0	690.9	34
60	min	Winter	92.634	0.0	1381.7	64
120	min	Winter	53.959	0.0	1473.4	124
180	min	Winter	39.131	0.0	1523.2	182

©1982-2018 Innovyze

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 2
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 13/09/2023 15:29	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File DBS Detention Basin HVDC (AIS)	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Summary of Results for 1000 year Return Period (+40%)

Storm		Max	Max	Max	Max	Stat	tus	
	Even	t	Level	Depth	Control	Volume		
			(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(m³)		
240	min	Winter	1.088	1.088	9.6	7643.5		ОК
360	min	Winter	1.159	1.159	9.9	8206.5		ОК
480	min	Winter	1.209	1.209	10.1	8606.2	Flood	Risk
600	min	Winter	1.248	1.248	10.2	8915.3	Flood	Risk
720	min	Winter	1.278	1.278	10.3	9165.8	Flood	Risk
960	min	Winter	1.325	1.325	10.5	9555.1	Flood	Risk
1440	min	Winter	1.385	1.385	10.7	10088.7	Flood	Risk
2160	min	Winter	1.434	1.434	10.9	10562.9	Flood	Risk
2880	min	Winter	1.463	1.463	11.0	10842.8	Flood	Risk
4320	min	Winter	1.490	1.490	11.1	11107.7	Flood	Risk
5760	min	Winter	1.497	1.497	11.1	11173.5	Flood	Risk
7200	min	Winter	1.494	1.494	11.1	11141.1	Flood	Risk
8640	min	Winter	1.484	1.484	11.1	11046.0	Flood	Risk
10080	min	Winter	1.471	1.471	11.0	10913.6	Flood	Risk

Storm		Rain	Flooded	Discharge	Time-Peak	
	Even	t	(mm/hr)	Volume	Volume	(mins)
				(m³)	(m³)	
240	min	Winter	31.078	0.0	1555.1	242
360	min	Winter	22.374	0.0	1593.0	362
480	min	Winter	17.697	0.0	1613.9	480
600	min	Winter	14.746	0.0	1625.4	598
720	min	Winter	12.702	0.0	1631.1	716
960	min	Winter	10.035	0.0	1631.2	954
1440	min	Winter	7.206	0.0	1605.4	1428
2160	min	Winter	5.178	0.0	3315.7	2136
2880	min	Winter	4.099	0.0	3274.1	2824
4320	min	Winter	2.954	0.0	3126.9	4196
5760	min	Winter	2.347	0.0	6505.2	5544
7200	min	Winter	1.968	0.0	6401.2	6848
8640	min	Winter	1.707	0.0	6254.3	8128
10080	min	Winter	1.515	0.0	6072.2	9280

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 3
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 13/09/2023 15:29	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File DBS Detention Basin HVDC (AIS)	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Rainfall Model FEH Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years) 1000 Cv (Summer) 0.750
FEH Rainfall Version 2013 Cv (Winter) 0.840
Site Location GB 503065 437026 TA 03065 37026 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Data Type Point Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms Yes Climate Change % +40

Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 7.420

Time (mins) Area From: To: (ha)

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 4
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 13/09/2023 15:29	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File DBS Detention Basin HVDC (AIS)	Checked by	Diamarje
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 1.500

Tank or Pond Structure

Invert Level (m) 0.000

Depth (m)	Area (m²)								
0.000	6219.0	1.000	7720.0	1.300	8190.0	1.400	9613.0	1.500	9780.0

Hydro-Brake® Optimum Outflow Control

Unit Reference MD-SHE-0140-9200-1000-9200 Design Head (m) 1.000 Design Flow (1/s) 9.2 Flush-Flo™ Calculated Objective Minimise upstream storage Application Surface Sump Available Yes Diameter (mm) 140 0.000 Invert Level (m) Minimum Outlet Pipe Diameter (mm) 225 Suggested Manhole Diameter (mm) 1200

Control	Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)	Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)
Design Point	(Calculated)	1.000	9.2	Kick-Flo®	0.669	7.6
	Flush-Flo™	0.301	9.2	Mean Flow over Head Range	_	7.9

Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)								
0.100	5.1	0.800	8.3	2.000	12.8	4.000	17.7	7.000	23.2
0.200	8.9	1.000	9.2	2.200	13.3	4.500	18.8	7.500	24.0
0.300	9.2	1.200	10.0	2.400	13.9	5.000	19.7	8.000	24.7
0.400	9.1	1.400	10.8	2.600	14.4	5.500	20.7	8.500	25.5
0.500	8.8	1.600	11.5	3.000	15.5	6.000	21.5	9.000	26.2
0.600	8.4	1.800	12.1	3.500	16.6	6.500	22.4	9.500	26.9

SUDS Design	SUDS Design Summary - Dogger Bank - Zone 4 - Road Drainage - 06.02.25						
Notes:							
1. SUDS design	n proposal to attenuate surface water flows from access road hardstanding areas.						
2. Road hards	tanding assumed to be 100% hardstanding for design.						
	om access roads to discharge to adjacent filter trenches then to an existing watercourse at the pre-development run-off rate. To mimic existing the and achieve no net increase in flows to receiving watercourse.						
4. SUDS design	n undertaken in line with national and local guidance and as set out in The SUDS Manual (C753).						

drainage regime and achieve no net increase in flows to receiving watercou		
4. SUDS design undertaken in line with national and local guidance and as s		
5. Pre Development discharge rates estimated using FEH method - HR Walli		
6. SUDS sizing estimated using FEH13 Rainfall and Micro Drainage design sc		
Design Parameters / Assumptions	Change Notes	
Hardstanding (all footprints assumed 100% impermeable)	HVDC (AIS)	-
North Access Road (Discharge to Watercourse 3)	7,226	
Total (m2)	7,226	
Pre-Development Run-Off Rates (calculated from HR Wallingford Greenf	ield Runoff Rate Estimation Online Tool) (I/s)	
1.4 l/s/ha (l/s)	1.01	
1 Year Return (I/s)	IH124 Method 1.04	
2 Year Return (Q _{BAR}) (I/s)	1.21	
30 Year Return (I/s)	2.11	Low discharge rates may cause a blockage risk. Suitable
100 Year Return (I/s)	2.51	discharge rates to be agreed with the local authority at
200 Year Return (I/s)	2.86	detailed design stage.
1 Year Return (I/s)	FEH Method 2.18	
1 Year Return (I/S) 2 Year Return (Q _{BAR}) (I/S)	1.87	
30 Year Return (U _{SAN}) (I/S)	3.81	
100 Year Return (I/s)	4.53	
200 Year Return (I/s)	5.16	
Attenuated Post Development Run-Off Rates	Limited to pre-development (1.4 l/s/ha) run-off rate. Provides betterment over IH124 rate and FEH rate.	Low discharge rates may cause a blockage risk. Suitable discharge rates to be agreed with the local authority at detailed design stage.
Design Storm Event	1 in 100 year + 40% climate change as per ERYC guidance.	
Attenuation Storage Required (calculated from FEH13 Rainfall using Mic	ro Drainage design software) (m3)	Based on filter trenches either side of road, each taking
All Hardstanding Areas (m3)	321.3	half the hardstanding area (3613 m2) and limited to half the greenfield run-off rate (0.5 l/s)
Total storage required (m3)	321.3	
Filter Trench Dimensions (m)		
Length Width	378 4.80	
Gradient (1:X) Gravel Voids	200 0.3	
Design storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m)	1.5 0.5	
Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m)	2.0	
Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided		
Filter Trenches		
Filter Trench Design	324	
Freeboard	252	
Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard)	324 576	
Design storage required < attenuation storage provided?	YES = OK	
Seagn storage required vaternation storage provided.	115-01	
		Design flows up to 1:100 year + 40% CC are attenuated
		within the filter trench design depth (1.5m).
Discharge Location	Existing watercourse 3.	Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over
	Existing watercourse 5:	and above design capacity (total 2.0m depth).
		Filter trenches to be stepped to suit road gradients to utilise capacity along entire length.
		,,
Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided		
Storage Requirements 1 in 200 year + 40% climate change	<u>375.4</u> 534.4	
1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change		
Storage Available Total (inc. freeboard, access track etc)		
Sensitivity check storage required < attenuation storage provided?	576	
	YES = OK	
Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time		
Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours?	NO	
Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm)		
Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage available (inc. freeboard, access track etc)	321.3 576	
Surplus (freeboard minus design)	<u>254.7</u>	
1 in 10 year + 40% climate change	<u>196.3</u>	
1	l .	
Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for		
Subsequent storm surplus storage can cater for Sensitivity check storage required < attenuation storage provided?	Up to 1 in 10 year YES = OK	



уеагs:

Greenfield runoff rate estimation for sites

www.uksuds.com | Greenfield runoff tool

Calculated by:	Christopher Sneddon			Site Deta
Site name:	Dogger Bank			Latitude:
Site location:	North Access Road WC3			Longitude:
		 	 	Reference:

ils 53.81527° N 0.45088° W 2526977329 Feb 05 2025 12:52 Date:

"Rainfall runoff management for	developments",	SC030219 (2013) , the	neet normal best practice criteria in line with Environment Agency guidan SuDS Manual C753 (Ciria, 2015) and the non-statutory standards for SuDS r setting consents for the drainage of surface water runoff from sites.			
Runoff estimation approach		FEH Statistical				
Site characteristic	s		Notes			
Total site area (ha): 0.722	?6		(1) Is Q _{BAR} < 2.0 l/s/ha?			
Methodology Q _{MED} estimation method: BFI and SPR method:	Calculate from Specify BFI r	om BFI and SAAR	When Q _{BAR} is < 2.0 l/s/ha then limiting discharge rates are set at 2.0 l/s/ha.			
HOST class:	N/A		(2) Are flow rates < 5.0 l/s?			
BFI / BFIHOST:	0.44		Where flow rates are less than 5.0 l/s consent for discharge is usually set at 5.0 l/s if blockage			
Q _{MED} (I/s): Q _{BAR} / Q _{MED} factor:	1.06		from vegetation and other materials is possible. Lower consent flow rates may be set where the			
Hydrological characteristics SAAR (mm): Defaution: 649		Edited 649	blockage risk is addressed by using appropriate drainage elements.			
Hydrological region;	3	3	(3) Is SPR/SPRHOST ≤ 0.3?			
Growth curve factor 1 year	0.86	0.86	Where groundwater levels are low enough the			
Growth curve factor 30 years:	1.75	1.75	use of soakaways to avoid discharge offsite would normally be preferred for disposal of			
Growth curve factor 100 years:	2.08	2.08	surface water runoff.			
Growth curve factor 200	2.37	2.37				

Greenfield runoff rates	Default	Edited
Q _{BAR} (I/s):		2.18
1 in 1 year (I/s):		1.87
1 in 30 years (I/s):		3.81
1 in 100 year (I/s):		4.53
1 in 200 years (l/s):		5.16

This report was produced using the greenfield runoff tool developed by HR Wallingford and available at www.uksuds.com. The use of this tool is subject to the UK SuDS terms and conditions and licence agreement, which can both be found at www.uksuds.com/terms-and-conditions.htm. The outputs from this tool are estimates of greenfield runoff rates. The use of these results is the responsibility of the users of this tool. No liability will be accepted by HR Wallingford, the Environment Agency, CEH, Hydrosolutions or any other organisation for the use of this data in the design or operational characteristics of any drainage scheme.



Greenfield runoff rate estimation for sites

www.uksuds.com | Greenfield runoff tool

Calculated by:	Christopher Sneddon
Site name:	Dogger Bank
Site location:	North Access Road WC3

This is an estimation of the greenfield runoff rates that are used to meet normal best practice criteria in line with Environment Agency guidance "Rainfall runoff management for developments", SC030219 (2013), the SuDS Manual C753 (Ciria, 2015) and the non-statutory standards for SuDS (Defra, 2015). This information on greenfield runoff rates may be the basis for setting consents for the drainage of surface water runoff from sites.

 Site Details

 Latitude:
 53.81527° N

 Longitude:
 0.45088° W

 Reference:
 2582686226

 Date:
 Feb 05 2025 12:49

Runoff estimat	ion a	oproach	IH124	
Site character	istics			Notes
Total site area (ha): 0.7226				(1) Is Q _{BAR} < 2.0 l/s/ha?
Methodology				
Q _{BAR} estimation method:	Ca	Calculate from SPR and SAAR		When Q_{BAR} is < 2.0 l/s/ha then limiting discharge rates are set at 2.0 l/s/ha.
SPR estimation meth	od: C	Calculate from SOIL type		
Soil characteri	stics	Default	Edited	(2) Are flow rates < 5.0 l/s?
SOIL type:		2	2	Where flow rates are less than 5.0 l/s consent

SOIL type:	2	2
HOST class:	N/A	N/A
SPR/SPRHOST:	0.3	0.3
Hydrological characteristics	Default	Edited
SAAR (mm):	649	649
Hydrological region:	3	3
Growth curve factor 1 year:	0.86	0.86
Growth curve factor 30 years:	1.75	1.75
Growth curve factor 100 years:	2.08	2.08
Growth curve factor 200 years:	2.37	2.37

Where flow rates are less than 5.0 l/s consent for discharge is usually set at 5.0 l/s if blockage from vegetation and other materials is possible. Lower consent flow rates may be set where the blockage risk is addressed by using appropriate drainage elements.

Where groundwater levels are low enough the use of soakaways to avoid discharge offsite would normally be preferred for disposal of surface water runoff.

(3) Is $SPR/SPRHOST \le 0.3$?

Greenfield runoff rates	Default	Edited
Q _{BAR} (I/s):	1.21	1.21
1 in 1 year (l/s):	1.04	1.04
1 in 30 years (I/s):	2.11	2.11
1 in 100 year (I/s):	2.51	2.51
1 in 200 years (I/s):	2.86	2.86

This report was produced using the greenfield runoff tool developed by HR Wallingford and available at www.uksuds.com. The use of this tool is subject to the UK SuDS terms and conditions and licence agreement, which can both be found at www.uksuds.com/terms-and-conditions.htm. The outputs from this tool are estimates of greenfield runoff rates. The use of these results is the responsibility of the users of this tool. No liability will be accepted by HR Wallingford, the Environment Agency, CEH, Hydrosolutions or any other organisation for the use of this data in the design or operational characteristics of any drainage scheme.

Wardell Armstrong LLP	Page 1	
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 14:36	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage North Access Road W	Checked by	Diali larje
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Summary of Results for 10 year Return Period (+40%)

Half Drain Time : 3934 minutes.

	Storm	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Status
	Event	Level	Depth	Infiltration	Control	Σ Outflow	Volume	
		(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(1/s)	(1/s)	(m³)	
	min Summe			0.0	0.3	0.3		O K
	min Summer			0.0	0.4	0.4		O K
60	min Summer	0.764	0.764	0.0	0.4	0.4	84.1	O K
120	min Summer	0.841	0.841	0.0	0.4	0.4	101.8	O K
180	min Summer	0.884	0.884	0.0	0.4	0.4	112.5	O K
240	min Summer	0.914	0.914	0.0	0.4	0.4	120.2	O K
360	min Summer	0.954	0.954	0.0	0.4	0.4	131.0	O K
480	min Summer	0.981	0.981	0.0	0.4	0.4	138.6	O K
600	min Summer	1.002	1.002	0.0	0.4	0.4	144.5	O K
720	min Summer	1.018	1.018	0.0	0.4	0.4	149.1	O K
960	min Summer	1.041	1.041	0.0	0.4	0.4	156.2	ОК
1440	min Summer	1.067	1.067	0.0	0.4	0.4	164.0	ОК
2160	min Summer	1.081	1.081	0.0	0.4	0.4	168.2	O K
2880	min Summer	1.082	1.082	0.0	0.4	0.4	168.4	O K
4320	min Summer	1.076	1.076	0.0	0.4	0.4	166.6	ОК
5760	min Summer	1.069	1.069	0.0	0.4	0.4	164.5	ОК
7200	min Summer	1.066	1.066	0.0	0.4	0.4	163.7	ОК
8640	min Summer	1.066	1.066	0.0	0.4	0.4	163.6	ОК
10080	min Summer	1.067	1.067	0.0	0.4	0.4	163.8	ОК
15	min Winter	0.643	0.643	0.0	0.3	0.3	59.5	ОК
	min Winter			0.0	0.4	0.4		ОК
60	min Winter	0.809	0.809	0.0	0.4		94.3	ОК
	min Winter			0.0	0.4	0.4		ОК

Storm Event		Rain (mm/hr)	Flooded Volume (m³)	Discharge Volume (m³)	Time-Peak (mins)	
15	min	Summer	78.937	0.0	27.3	19
30	min	Summer	50.914	0.0	29.2	34
60	min	Summer	31.486	0.0	58.2	64
120	min	Summer	19.243	0.0	61.7	124
180	min	Summer	14.296	0.0	63.4	184
240	min	Summer	11.544	0.0	64.5	244
360	min	Summer	8.516	0.0	65.8	364
480	min	Summer	6.856	0.0	66.6	482
600	min	Summer	5.794	0.0	67.0	602
720	min	Summer	5.050	0.0	67.2	722
960	min	Summer	4.068	0.0	67.3	962
1440	min	Summer	2.991	0.0	66.6	1442
2160	min	Summer	2.195	0.0	133.0	2160
2880	min	Summer	1.766	0.0	132.1	2852
4320	min	Summer	1.308	0.0	127.8	3540
5760	min	Summer	1.064	0.0	249.3	4320
7200	min	Summer	0.913	0.0	248.6	5112
8640	min	Summer	0.809	0.0	244.6	5960
10080	min	Summer	0.734	0.0	238.1	6768
15	min	Winter	78.937	0.0	28.1	19
30	min	Winter	50.914	0.0	30.0	34
60	min	Winter	31.486	0.0	60.3	64
120	min	Winter	19.243	0.0	63.7	122

©1982-2018 Innovyze

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 2
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 14:36	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage North Access Road W	Checked by	Diali lade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	1

Summary of Results for 10 year Return Period (+40%)

	Storm Event	Max Level (m)	Max Depth (m)	Max Infiltration (1/s)	Max Control (1/s)	Max Σ Outflow (1/s)	Max Volume (m³)	Status
180	min Winte	r 0.937	0.937	0.0	0.4	0.4	126.4	O K
240	min Winte	r 0.969	0.969	0.0	0.4	0.4	135.2	O K
360	min Winte	r 1.012	1.012	0.0	0.4	0.4	147.6	O K
480	min Winte	r 1.042	1.042	0.0	0.4	0.4	156.4	O K
600	min Winte	r 1.065	1.065	0.0	0.4	0.4	163.2	O K
720	min Winte	r 1.082	1.082	0.0	0.4	0.4	168.7	O K
960	min Winte	r 1.109	1.109	0.0	0.4	0.4	177.2	O K
1440	min Winte	r 1.140	1.140	0.0	0.4	0.4	187.2	O K
2160	min Winte	r 1.160	1.160	0.0	0.4	0.4	193.9	O K
2880	min Winte	r 1.167	1.167	0.0	0.4	0.4	196.3	O K
4320	min Winte	r 1.165	1.165	0.0	0.4	0.4	195.4	O K
5760	min Winte	r 1.158	1.158	0.0	0.4	0.4	193.3	O K
7200	min Winte	r 1.155	1.155	0.0	0.4	0.4	191.9	O K
8640	min Winte	r 1.150	1.150	0.0	0.4	0.4	190.3	O K
10080	min Winte	r 1.145	1.145	0.0	0.4	0.4	188.9	O K

Storm		Rain	Flooded	Discharge	Time-Peak	
	Even	t	(mm/hr)	Volume	Volume	(mins)
				(m³)	(m³)	
180	min	Winter	14.296	0.0	65.4	182
240	min	Winter	11.544	0.0	66.5	242
360	min	Winter	8.516	0.0	67.8	360
480	min	Winter	6.856	0.0	68.5	478
600	min	Winter	5.794	0.0	68.9	596
720	min	Winter	5.050	0.0	69.1	714
960	min	Winter	4.068	0.0	69.2	950
1440	min	Winter	2.991	0.0	68.3	1412
2160	min	Winter	2.195	0.0	137.2	2096
2880	min	Winter	1.766	0.0	136.0	2768
4320	min	Winter	1.308	0.0	131.0	4020
5760	min	Winter	1.064	0.0	260.3	4552
7200	min	Winter	0.913	0.0	259.0	5480
8640	min	Winter	0.809	0.0	255.2	6408
10080	min	Winter	0.734	0.0	249.3	7368

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 3
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 14:36	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage North Access Road W \dots	Checked by	namaye
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Rainfall Model FEH Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years) 10 Cv (Summer) 0.750
FEH Rainfall Version 2013 Cv (Winter) 0.840
Site Location GB 503065 437026 TA 03065 37026 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Data Type Point Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms Yes Climate Change % +40

Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 0.361

Time (mins) Area From: To: (ha)

0 4 0.361

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 4
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 14:36	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage North Access Road W	Checked by	Diamade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 2.000

Infiltration Trench Structure

Infiltration Coefficient Base (m/hr) 0.00000 Trench Width (m) 4.8 Infiltration Coefficient Side (m/hr) 0.00000 Trench Length (m) 378.0 Safety Factor 1.0 Slope (1:X) 200.0 Porosity 0.30 Cap Volume Depth (m) 0.000 Invert Level (m) 0.000 Cap Infiltration Depth (m) 0.000

Hydro-Brake® Optimum Outflow Control

Unit Reference MD-SHE-0029-5000-1500-5000 Design Head (m) 1.500 Design Flow (1/s) 0.5 Calculated Flush-Flo™ Objective Minimise upstream storage Application Surface Sump Available Yes Diameter (mm) 29 Invert Level (m) 0.000 Minimum Outlet Pipe Diameter (mm) 75 Suggested Manhole Diameter (mm) 1200

Control	Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)	Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)
Design Point	(Calculated)	1.500	0.5	Kick-Flo®	0.262	0.2
	Flush-Flo™	0.129	0.3	Mean Flow over Head Range	_	0.4

Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)
0.100	0.3	0.800	0.4	2.000	0.6	4.000	0.8	7.000	1.0
0.200	0.3	1.000	0.4	2.200	0.6	4.500	0.8	7.500	1.0
0.300	0.3	1.200	0.5	2.400	0.6	5.000	0.9	8.000	1.1
0.400	0.3	1.400	0.5	2.600	0.6	5.500	0.9	8.500	1.1
0.500	0.3	1.600	0.5	3.000	0.7	6.000	0.9	9.000	1.1
0.600	0.3	1.800	0.5	3.500	0.7	6.500	1.0	9.500	1.1

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 1
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 14:29	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage North Access Road W	Checked by	niairiade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Summary of Results for 100 year Return Period (+40%)

Half Drain Time : 5804 minutes.

	Storm		Max	Max	Max	Max		Max	Max	Status
	Event		Level	Depth	Infiltration	Control	Σ	Outflow	Volume	
			(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(1/s)		(1/s)	(m³)	
15	min Si	ummer	0.798	0 798	0.0	0.4		0.4	91.7	ОК
			0.915		0.0			0.4		O K
			1.021		0.0			0.4	150.2	O K
			1.094		0.0			0.4	172.5	ОК
			1.137		0.0			0.4	186.3	0 K
			1.168		0.0			0.4	196.3	0 K
360	min S	ummer	1.210	1.210	0.0	0.5		0.5	210.7	O K
480	min S	ummer	1.239	1.239	0.0	0.5		0.5	221.1	ОК
600	min S	ummer	1.262	1.262	0.0	0.5		0.5	229.2	O K
720	min S	ummer	1.280	1.280	0.0	0.5		0.5	235.8	O K
960	min S	ummer	1.307	1.307	0.0	0.5		0.5	246.0	O K
1440	min S	ummer	1.341	1.341	0.0	0.5		0.5	259.1	O K
2160	min S	ummer	1.367	1.367	0.0	0.5		0.5	269.2	O K
2880	min S	ummer	1.379	1.379	0.0	0.5		0.5	273.9	O K
4320	min S	ummer	1.384	1.384	0.0	0.5		0.5	275.6	O K
5760	min S	ummer	1.382	1.382	0.0	0.5		0.5	275.0	O K
7200	min S	ummer	1.381	1.381	0.0	0.5		0.5	274.7	O K
			1.380	1.380	0.0	0.5		0.5	274.0	O K
10080	min S	ummer	1.378	1.378	0.0	0.5		0.5	273.3	O K
15	min W	inter	0.845	0.845	0.0	0.4		0.4	102.8	O K
			0.969		0.0			0.4	135.1	O K
			1.081		0.0			0.4		O K
120	min W	inter	1.159	1.159	0.0	0.4		0.4	193.4	O K

	Storm		Rain	Flooded	Discharge	Time-Peak
	Even	t	(mm/hr)	Volume	Volume	(mins)
				(m³)	(m³)	
15	min	Summer	136.059	0.0	31.5	19
30	min	Summer	89.543	0.0	33.6	34
60	min	Summer	55.972	0.0	68.7	64
120	min	Summer	32.333	0.0	71.1	124
180	min	Summer	23.419	0.0	72.4	184
240	min	Summer	18.617	0.0	73.2	244
360	min	Summer	13.461	0.0	74.1	364
480	min	Summer	10.701	0.0	74.6	484
600	min	Summer	8.962	0.0	74.8	604
720	min	Summer	7.756	0.0	74.8	724
960	min	Summer	6.183	0.0	74.6	962
1440	min	Summer	4.495	0.0	73.3	1442
2160	min	Summer	3.273	0.0	148.8	2160
2880	min	Summer	2.620	0.0	147.0	2880
4320	min	Summer	1.928	0.0	141.2	4196
5760	min	Summer	1.559	0.0	287.0	4848
7200	min	Summer	1.330	0.0	283.5	5624
8640	min	Summer	1.171	0.0	278.1	6400
10080	min	Summer	1.054	0.0	271.1	7256
15	min	Winter	136.059	0.0	32.3	19
30	min	Winter	89.543	0.0	34.5	34
60	min	Winter	55.972	0.0	70.8	64
120	min	Winter	32.333	0.0	73.2	124

©1982-2018 Innovyze

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 2
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 14:29	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage North Access Road W	Checked by	Diali lade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	,

Summary of Results for 100 year Return Period (+40%)

	Storm Event		Max Level (m)	Max Depth (m)	Max Infiltration (1/s)	Max Control (1/s)	Max Σ Outflow (1/s)	Max Volume (m³)	Status
180	min N	Winter	1.205	1.205	0.0	0.5	0.5	209.1	ОК
240	min N	Winter	1.237	1.237	0.0	0.5	0.5	220.5	O K
360	min N	Winter	1.282	1.282	0.0	0.5	0.5	236.8	O K
480	min N	Winter	1.314	1.314	0.0	0.5	0.5	248.8	O K
600	min N	Winter	1.339	1.339	0.0	0.5	0.5	258.1	O K
720	min N	Winter	1.359	1.359	0.0	0.5	0.5	265.8	O K
960	min N	Winter	1.389	1.389	0.0	0.5	0.5	277.9	O K
1440	min N	Winter	1.428	1.428	0.0	0.5	0.5	293.8	O K
2160	min N	Winter	1.460	1.460	0.0	0.5	0.5	307.0	O K
2880	min N	Winter	1.477	1.477	0.0	0.5	0.5	314.3	O K
4320	min N	Winter	1.492	1.492	0.0	0.5	0.5	320.6	O K
5760	min N	Winter	1.494	1.494	0.0	0.5	0.5	321.3	O K
7200	min N	Winter	1.491	1.491	0.0	0.5	0.5	320.0	O K
8640	min N	Winter	1.491	1.491	0.0	0.5	0.5	320.2	O K
10080	min N	Winter	1.490	1.490	0.0	0.5	0.5	319.8	O K

	Stor Even		Rain (mm/hr)		Discharge Volume (m³)	Time-Peak (mins)
180	min	Winter	23.419	0.0	74.5	182
240	min	Winter	18.617	0.0	75.3	242
360	min	Winter	13.461	0.0	76.2	360
480	min	Winter	10.701	0.0	76.6	478
600	min	Winter	8.962	0.0	76.8	596
720	min	Winter	7.756	0.0	76.9	716
960	min	Winter	6.183	0.0	76.6	952
1440	min	Winter	4.495	0.0	75.2	1416
2160	min	Winter	3.273	0.0	153.2	2116
2880	min	Winter	2.620	0.0	151.2	2796
4320	min	Winter	1.928	0.0	145.0	4148
5760	min	Winter	1.559	0.0	297.3	5416
7200	min	Winter	1.330	0.0	293.1	6408
8640	min	Winter	1.171	0.0	287.0	6824
10080	min	Winter	1.054	0.0	279.4	7760

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 3
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 14:29	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage North Access Road W	Checked by	niairiade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Rainfall Model FEH Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years) 100 Cv (Summer) 0.750
FEH Rainfall Version 2013 Cv (Winter) 0.840
Site Location GB 503065 437026 TA 03065 37026 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Data Type Point Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms Yes Climate Change % +40

Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 0.361

Time (mins) Area From: To: (ha)

0 4 0.361

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 4
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 14:29	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage North Access Road W	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 2.000

Infiltration Trench Structure

Infiltration Coefficient Base (m/hr) 0.00000 Trench Width (m) 4.8 Infiltration Coefficient Side (m/hr) 0.00000 Trench Length (m) 378.0 Safety Factor 1.0 Slope (1:X) 200.0 Porosity 0.30 Cap Volume Depth (m) 0.000 Invert Level (m) 0.000 Cap Infiltration Depth (m) 0.000

Hydro-Brake® Optimum Outflow Control

Unit Reference MD-SHE-0029-5000-1500-5000 Design Head (m) 1.500 Design Flow (1/s) 0.5 Calculated Flush-Flo™ Objective Minimise upstream storage Application Surface Sump Available Yes Diameter (mm) 29 Invert Level (m) 0.000 Minimum Outlet Pipe Diameter (mm) 75 Suggested Manhole Diameter (mm) 1200

Control	Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)	Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)
Design Point	(Calculated)	1.500	0.5	Kick-Flo®	0.262	0.2
	Flush-Flo™	0.129	0.3	Mean Flow over Head Range	_	0.4

Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)
0.100	0.3	0.800	0.4	2.000	0.6	4.000	0.8	7.000	1.0
0.200	0.3	1.000	0.4	2.200	0.6	4.500	0.8	7.500	1.0
0.300	0.3	1.200	0.5	2.400	0.6	5.000	0.9	8.000	1.1
0.400	0.3	1.400	0.5	2.600	0.6	5.500	0.9	8.500	1.1
0.500	0.3	1.600	0.5	3.000	0.7	6.000	0.9	9.000	1.1
0.600	0.3	1.800	0.5	3.500	0.7	6.500	1.0	9.500	1.1

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 1
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 14:32	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage North Access Road W	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Summary of Results for 200 year Return Period (+40%)

Half Drain Time : 6540 minutes.

	Storm		Max	Max	Max	Ma	x	Max	Max	Status
	Event		Level	Depth	Infiltratio	n Cont	rol Σ	Outflow	Volume	
			(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(1/	s)	(1/s)	(m³)	
	min Su				0.		0.4	0.4		O K
30	min Su	ummer	0.981	0.981	0.	0	0.4	0.4	138.7	O K
60	min Su	ımmer	1.098	1.098	0.	0	0.4	0.4	173.7	O K
120	min Su	ummer	1.176	1.176	0.	0	0.4	0.4	199.1	O K
180	min Su	ummer	1.222	1.222	0.	0	0.5	0.5	215.0	O K
240	min Su	ummer	1.254	1.254	0.	0	0.5	0.5	226.5	O K
360	min Su	ummer	1.299	1.299	0.	0	0.5	0.5	242.8	O K
480	min Su	ummer	1.330	1.330	0.	0	0.5	0.5	254.9	O K
600	min Su	ummer	1.355	1.355	0.	0	0.5	0.5	264.4	O K
720	min Su	ummer	1.375	1.375	0.	0	0.5	0.5	272.1	O K
960	min Su	ummer	1.404	1.404	0.	0	0.5	0.5	283.9	O K
1440	min Su	ummer	1.442	1.442	0.	0	0.5	0.5	299.5	O K
2160	min Su	ummer	1.473	1.473	0.	0	0.5	0.5	312.4	O K
2880	min Su	ummer	1.489	1.489	0.	0	0.5	0.5	319.1	O K
4320	min Su	ummer	1.498	1.498	0.	0	0.5	0.5	323.0	O K
5760	min Su	ummer	1.495	1.495	0.	0	0.5	0.5	321.7	O K
7200	min Su	ummer	1.493	1.493	0.	0	0.5	0.5	320.8	O K
8640	min Su	ummer	1.489	1.489	0.	0	0.5	0.5	319.5	O K
10080	min Su	ummer	1.486	1.486	0.	0	0.5	0.5	317.8	O K
15	min Wi	inter	0.905	0.905	0.	0	0.4	0.4	117.9	O K
30	min Wi	inter	1.039	1.039	0.	0	0.4	0.4	155.4	O K
60	min Wi	inter	1.163	1.163	0.	0	0.4	0.4	194.7	O K
120	min Wi	inter	1.245	1.245	0.	0	0.5	0.5	223.2	O K

Storm		Rain	Flooded	Discharge	Time-Peak	
	Even	t	(mm/hr)	Volume	Volume	(mins)
				(m³)	(m³)	
15	min	Summer	156.014	0.0	32.5	19
30	min	Summer	102.974	0.0	34.7	34
60	min	Summer	64.669	0.0	71.4	64
120	min	Summer	37.256	0.0	73.8	124
180	min	Summer	26.962	0.0	75.0	184
240	min	Summer	21.417	0.0	75.8	244
360	min	Summer	15.452	0.0	76.7	364
480	min	Summer	12.277	0.0	77.1	484
600	min	Summer	10.277	0.0	77.3	604
720	min	Summer	8.890	0.0	77.3	724
960	min	Summer	7.071	0.0	77.0	962
1440	min	Summer	5.132	0.0	75.6	1442
2160	min	Summer	3.732	0.0	154.1	2160
2880	min	Summer	2.984	0.0	152.0	2880
4320	min	Summer	2.186	0.0	145.8	4320
5760	min	Summer	1.761	0.0	298.5	5128
7200	min	Summer	1.495	0.0	293.9	5840
8640	min	Summer	1.311	0.0	287.7	6656
10080	min	Summer	1.175	0.0	280.1	7368
15	min	Winter	156.014	0.0	33.5	19
30	min	Winter	102.974	0.0	35.7	34
60	min	Winter	64.669	0.0	73.5	64
120	min	Winter	37.256	0.0	75.9	124

©1982-2018 Innovyze

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 2
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 14:32	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage North Access Road W	Checked by	niairiade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Summary of Results for 200 year Return Period (+40%)

	Storm Event		Max Level (m)	Max Depth (m)	Max Infiltration (1/s)	Max Control (1/s)	Max Σ Outflow (1/s)	Max Volume (m³)	Status
180	min 1	Winter	1 294	1 294	0.0	0.5	0.5	241.2	ОК
		Winter			0.0	0.5	0.5		O K
		Winter			0.0	0.5	0.5		O K
		Winter			0.0	0.5	0.5		O K
		Winter			0.0	0.5	0.5		O K
720	min '	Winter	1.459	1.459	0.0	0.5	0.5	306.6	O K
960	min '	Winter	1.492	1.492	0.0	0.5	0.5	320.4	O K
1440	min '	Winter	1.535	1.535	0.0	0.5	0.5	339.1	O K
2160	min '	Winter	1.571	1.571	0.0	0.5	0.5	355.6	ОК
2880	min	Winter	1.592	1.592	0.0	0.5	0.5	365.0	ОК
4320	min	Winter	1.611	1.611	0.0	0.5	0.5	373.7	O K
5760	min '	Winter	1.615	1.615	0.0	0.5	0.5	375.4	O K
7200	min '	Winter	1.612	1.612	0.0	0.5	0.5	374.0	O K
8640	min '	Winter	1.607	1.607	0.0	0.5	0.5	371.9	ОК
10080	min '	Winter	1.605	1.605	0.0	0.5	0.5	370.9	ОК

	Stor	m	Rain	F.Toogea	Discharge	Time-Peak
	Even	t	(mm/hr)	Volume	Volume	(mins)
				(m³)	(m³)	
180	min	Winter	26.962	0.0	77.2	182
240	min	Winter	21.417	0.0	78.0	242
360	min	Winter	15.452	0.0	78.8	360
480	min	Winter	12.277	0.0	79.3	480
600	min	Winter	10.277	0.0	79.4	598
720	min	Winter	8.890	0.0	79.4	716
960	min	Winter	7.071	0.0	79.1	952
1440	min	Winter	5.132	0.0	77.6	1426
2160	min	Winter	3.732	0.0	158.6	2120
2880	min	Winter	2.984	0.0	156.4	2820
4320	min	Winter	2.186	0.0	149.8	4152
5760	min	Winter	1.761	0.0	308.9	5472
7200	min	Winter	1.495	0.0	303.8	6696
8640	min	Winter	1.311	0.0	297.0	7000
10080	min	Winter	1.175	0.0	288.7	7864

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 3
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 14:32	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage North Access Road W	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	•

Rainfall Model FEH Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years) 200 Cv (Summer) 0.750
FEH Rainfall Version 2013 Cv (Winter) 0.840
Site Location GB 503065 437026 TA 03065 37026 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Data Type Point Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms Yes Climate Change % +40

Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 0.361

Time (mins) Area From: To: (ha)

0 4 0.361

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 4
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 14:32	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage North Access Road W	Checked by	Diali larie
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 2.000

Infiltration Trench Structure

Infiltration Coefficient Base (m/hr) 0.00000 Trench Width (m) 4.8 Infiltration Coefficient Side (m/hr) 0.00000 Trench Length (m) 378.0 Safety Factor 1.0 Slope (1:X) 200.0 Porosity 0.30 Cap Volume Depth (m) 0.000 Invert Level (m) 0.000 Cap Infiltration Depth (m) 0.000

Hydro-Brake® Optimum Outflow Control

Unit Reference MD-SHE-0029-5000-1500-5000 Design Head (m) 1.500 Design Flow (1/s) 0.5 Calculated Flush-Flo™ Objective Minimise upstream storage Application Surface Sump Available Yes Diameter (mm) 29 Invert Level (m) 0.000 Minimum Outlet Pipe Diameter (mm) 75 Suggested Manhole Diameter (mm) 1200

Control	Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)	Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)
Design Point	(Calculated)	1.500	0.5	Kick-Flo®	0.262	0.2
	Flush-Flo™	0.129	0.3	Mean Flow over Head Range	_	0.4

Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$	Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$
0.100	0.3	0.800	0.4	2.000	0.6	4.000	0.8	7.000	1.0
0.200	0.3	1.000	0.4	2.200	0.6	4.500	0.8	7.500	1.0
0.300	0.3	1.200	0.5	2.400	0.6	5.000	0.9	8.000	1.1
0.400	0.3	1.400	0.5	2.600	0.6	5.500	0.9	8.500	1.1
0.500	0.3	1.600	0.5	3.000	0.7	6.000	0.9	9.000	1.1
0.600	0.3	1.800	0.5	3.500	0.7	6.500	1.0	9.500	1.1

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 1
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 14:34	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage North Access Road W	Checked by	Diali larje
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Summary of Results for 1000 year Return Period (+40%)

Half Drain Time : 8591 minutes.

	Storm	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Status
	Event	Level	Depth	Infiltration	Control	Σ Outflow	Volume	
		(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(1/s)	(1/s)	(m³)	
15	min Summ	er 1.015	1.015	0.0	0.4	0.4	148.4	O K
30	min Summ	er 1.172	1.172	0.0	0.4	0.4	197.8	O K
60	min Summ	er 1.316	1.316	0.0	0.5	0.5	249.4	O K
120	min Summ	er 1.417	1.417	0.0	0.5	0.5	289.3	O K
180	min Summ	er 1.475	1.475	0.0	0.5	0.5	313.5	O K
240	min Summ	er 1.516	1.516	0.0	0.5	0.5	330.7	O K
360	min Summ	er 1.569	1.569	0.0	0.5	0.5	354.6	O K
480	min Summ	er 1.606	1.606	0.0	0.5	0.5	371.5	O K
600	min Summ	er 1.634	1.634	0.0	0.5	0.5	384.3	0 K
720	min Summ	er 1.656	1.656	0.0	0.5	0.5	394.7	O K
960	min Summ	er 1.689	1.689	0.0	0.5	0.5	410.6	O K
1440	min Summ	er 1.732	1.732	0.0	0.5	0.5	431.8	Flood Risk
2160	min Summ	er 1.767	1.767	0.0	0.5	0.5	449.5	Flood Risk
2880	min Summ	er 1.785	1.785	0.0	0.5	0.5	458.8	Flood Risk
4320	min Summ	er 1.796	1.796	0.0	0.5	0.5	464.7	Flood Risk
5760	min Summ	er 1.791	1.791	0.0	0.5	0.5	462.0	Flood Risk
7200	min Summ	er 1.780	1.780	0.0	0.5	0.5	456.2	Flood Risk
8640	min Summ	er 1.770	1.770	0.0	0.5	0.5	451.1	Flood Risk
10080	min Summ	er 1.760	1.760	0.0	0.5	0.5	446.1	Flood Risk
15	min Wint	er 1.075	1.075	0.0	0.4	0.4	166.3	ОК
30	min Wint	er 1.240	1.240	0.0	0.5	0.5	221.6	ОК
60	min Wint	er 1.393	1.393	0.0	0.5	0.5		ОК
120	min Wint	er 1.501	1.501	0.0	0.5	0.5	324.3	ОК

	Stor Even		Rain (mm/hr)	Flooded Volume (m³)	Discharge Volume (m³)	Time-Peak (mins)
15	min	Summer	219.837	0.0	35.4	19
30	min	Summer	146.633	0.0	37.8	34
60	min	Summer	92.634	0.0	78.2	64
120	min	Summer	53.959	0.0	80.9	124
180	min	Summer	39.131	0.0	82.3	184
240	min	Summer	31.078	0.0	83.1	244
360	min	Summer	22.374	0.0	83.9	364
480	min	Summer	17.697	0.0	84.2	484
600	min	Summer	14.746	0.0	84.3	604
720	min	Summer	12.702	0.0	84.2	724
960	min	Summer	10.035	0.0	83.7	964
1440	min	Summer	7.206	0.0	81.9	1442
2160	min	Summer	5.178	0.0	167.7	2164
2880	min	Summer	4.099	0.0	164.9	2880
4320	min	Summer	2.954	0.0	157.3	4320
5760	min	Summer	2.347	0.0	325.6	5760
7200	min	Summer	1.968	0.0	318.9	6560
8640	min	Summer	1.707	0.0	310.7	7256
10080	min	Summer	1.515	0.0	301.3	7968
15	min	Winter	219.837	0.0	36.3	19
30	min	Winter	146.633	0.0	38.8	34
60	min	Winter	92.634	0.0	80.5	64
120	min	Winter	53.959	0.0	83.2	124

©1982-2018 Innovyze

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 2
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 14:34	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage North Access Road W	Checked by	Diamage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	1

Summary of Results for 1000 year Return Period (+40%)

	Storm		Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Stat	us
	Event	1	Level	Depth	${\tt Infiltration}$	Control	Σ Outflow	Volume		
			(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(1/s)	(1/s)	(m³)		
180	min Wir	nter :	1.563	1.563	0.0	0.5	0.5	351.6		ОК
240	min Wir	nter 1	1.605	1.605	0.0	0.5	0.5	371.0		O K
360	min Wir	nter 1	1.663	1.663	0.0	0.5	0.5	398.1		O K
480	min Wir	nter :	1.702	1.702	0.0	0.5	0.5	417.3	Flood 1	Risk
600	min Wir	nter :	1.732	1.732	0.0	0.5	0.5	432.0	Flood 1	Risk
720	min Wir	nter :	1.756	1.756	0.0	0.5	0.5	443.9	Flood 1	Risk
960	min Wir	nter 1	1.792	1.792	0.0	0.5	0.5	462.4	Flood 1	Risk
1440	min Wir	nter 1	1.840	1.840	0.0	0.5	0.5	487.4	Flood 1	Risk
2160	min Wir	nter 1	1.881	1.881	0.0	0.6	0.6	509.3	Flood 1	Risk
2880	min Wir	nter 1	1.904	1.904	0.0	0.6	0.6	521.8	Flood 1	Risk
4320	min Wir	nter 1	1.924	1.924	0.0	0.6	0.6	532.8	Flood 1	Risk
5760	min Wir	nter :	1.927	1.927	0.0	0.6	0.6	534.4	Flood 1	Risk
7200	min Wir	nter 1	1.921	1.921	0.0	0.6	0.6	531.4	Flood 1	Risk
8640	min Wir	nter 1	1.911	1.911	0.0	0.6	0.6	525.6	Flood	Risk
10080	min Wir	nter :	1.897	1.897	0.0	0.6	0.6	518.1	Flood 1	Risk

	Storm Event		Rain (mm/hr)		Discharge Volume (m³)	Time-Peak (mins)
180	min	Winter	39.131	0.0	84.6	182
240	min	Winter	31.078	0.0	85.4	242
360	min	Winter	22.374	0.0	86.2	362
480	min	Winter	17.697	0.0	86.5	480
600	min	Winter	14.746	0.0	86.6	598
720	min	Winter	12.702	0.0	86.5	716
960	min	Winter	10.035	0.0	85.9	954
1440	min	Winter	7.206	0.0	84.0	1428
2160	min	Winter	5.178	0.0	172.5	2136
2880	min	Winter	4.099	0.0	169.6	2824
4320	min	Winter	2.954	0.0	161.7	4196
5760	min	Winter	2.347	0.0	336.3	5536
7200	min	Winter	1.968	0.0	329.3	6848
8640	min	Winter	1.707	0.0	320.8	8120
10080	min	Winter	1.515	0.0	311.1	9176

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 3
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 14:34	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage North Access Road W	Checked by	mairiage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Rainfall Model FEH Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years) 1000 Cv (Summer) 0.750
FEH Rainfall Version 2013 Cv (Winter) 0.840
Site Location GB 503065 437026 TA 03065 37026 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Data Type Point Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms Yes Climate Change % +40

Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 0.361

Time (mins) Area From: To: (ha)

0 4 0.361

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 4
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 14:34	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage North Access Road W	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	•

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 2.000

Infiltration Trench Structure

Infiltration Coefficient Base (m/hr) 0.00000 Trench Width (m) 4.8 Infiltration Coefficient Side (m/hr) 0.00000 Trench Length (m) 378.0 Safety Factor 1.0 Slope (1:X) 200.0 Porosity 0.30 Cap Volume Depth (m) 0.000 Invert Level (m) 0.000 Cap Infiltration Depth (m) 0.000

Hydro-Brake® Optimum Outflow Control

Unit Reference MD-SHE-0029-5000-1500-5000 Design Head (m) 1.500 Design Flow (1/s) 0.5 Calculated Flush-Flo™ Objective Minimise upstream storage Application Surface Sump Available Yes Diameter (mm) 29 Invert Level (m) 0.000 Minimum Outlet Pipe Diameter (mm) 75 Suggested Manhole Diameter (mm) 1200

Control	Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)	Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)
Design Point	(Calculated)	1.500	0.5	Kick-Flo®	0.262	0.2
	Flush-Flo™	0.129	0.3	Mean Flow over Head Range	_	0.4

Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m) F	low (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m) Flo	w (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)
0.100	0.3	0.800	0.4	2.000	0.6	4.000	0.8	7.000	1.0
0.200	0.3	1.000	0.4	2.200	0.6	4.500	0.8	7.500	1.0
0.300	0.3	1.200	0.5	2.400	0.6	5.000	0.9	8.000	1.1
0.400	0.3	1.400	0.5	2.600	0.6	5.500	0.9	8.500	1.1
0.500	0.3	1.600	0.5	3.000	0.7	6.000	0.9	9.000	1.1
0.600	0.3	1.800	0.5	3.500	0.7	6.500	1.0	9.500	1.1

SUDS Design Summary - Dogger Bank - Zone 4 - Road Drainage - 06.02.25
Notes:
1. SUDS design proposal to attenuate surface water flows from access road hardstanding areas.
2. Road hardstanding assumed to be 100% hardstanding for design.
3. Drainage from access roads to discharge to adjacent filter trenches then to an existing watercourse at the pre-development run-off rate. To mimic e drainage regime and achieve no net increase in flows to receiving watercourse.
4. SUDS design undertaken in line with national and local guidance and as set out in The SUDS Manual (C753).
5. Pre Development discharge rates estimated using FEH method - HR Wallingford Greenfield Runoff Rate Estimation Online Tool.

Drainage from access roads to discharge to adjacent filter trenches then the drainage regime and achieve no net increase in flows to receiving watercount for the drainage regime and achieve no net increase in flows to receiving watercount for the drainage regime and achieve no net increase in flows to receiving watercount for the drainage regime and achieve no net increase in flows to receiving watercount flows.		
4. SUDS design undertaken in line with national and local guidance and as so		
5. Pre Development discharge rates estimated using FEH method - HR Walli		
6. SUDS sizing estimated using FEH13 Rainfall and Micro Drainage design so	ftware.	
Design Parameters / Assumptions	HVDC (AIS)	Notes
Hardstanding (all footprints assumed 100% impermeable)		
South Access Road (Discharge to Watercourse 3)	2,929	
Total (m2)	2,929	
Pre-Development Run-Off Rates (calculated from HR Wallingford Greenf	eld Runoff Rate Estimation Online Tool) (I/s) 0.41	
Em (3)(10) ((3))	<u> </u>	
1 Year Return (I/s)	<u>IH124 Method</u> 0.42	
2 Year Return (V _{axt}) (I/s)	0.49	
30 Year Return (I/s)	0.86	
100 Year Return (I/s)	1.02	Low discharge rates may cause a blockage risk. Suitable discharge rates to be agreed with the local authority at
200 Year Return (I/s)	1.16	detailed design stage.
	FEH Method	
1 Year Return (I/s)	0.76	
2 Year Return (Q _{BAR}) (I/s)	0.88	
30 Year Return (I/s)	1.54 1.83	
100 Year Return (I/s) 200 Year Return (I/s)	2.09	
200 fear return (VS)	1.03	
Attenuated Post Development Run-Off Rates	Limited to pre-development (1.4 l/s/ha) run-off rate. Provides betterment over IH124 rate and FEH rate.	Low discharge rates may cause a blockage risk. Suitable discharge rates to be agreed with the local authority at detailed design stage.
Design Storm Event	1 in 100 year + 40% climate change as per ERYC guidance.	
Attenuation Storage Required (calculated from FEH13 Rainfall using Micr	n Drainaga design software) (m3)	
All Hardstanding Areas (m3)	134.9	Based on filter trenches either side of road, each taking half the hardstanding area (1465 m2) and limited to half the greenfield run-off rate (0.21 l/s)
Total storage required (m3)	134.9	
Filter Trench Dimensions (m)		
Length	149	
Width Gradient (1:X)	3.10 200	
Gravel Voids	0.3	
Design storage depth (m)	1.5	
Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m)	0.5 2.0	
Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided		
Filter Trenches		
Filter Trench Design Freeboard	156 69	
Total (design)	156	
Total (inc. freeboard)	226	
Design storage required < attenuation storage provided?	YES = OK	
Discharge Location	Existing watercourse 3.	Design flows up to 1:100 year + 40% CC are attenuated within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity (total 2.0m depth). Filter trenches to be stepped to suit road gradients to utilise capacity along entire length.
Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided		
Storage Requirements		
1 in 200 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change	<u>155.8</u> 219.2	
Storage Available	226	
Total (inc. freeboard, access track etc)	<u>226</u>	
Sensitivity check storage required < attenuation storage provided?	YES = OK	
Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours?		
	NO	
Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm)	NO	
Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage available (inc. freeboard, access track etc)	134.9 226	
Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change	134.9	
Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage available (inc. freeboard, access track etc)	134.9 226	



Growth curve factor 30

Growth curve factor 100

Growth curve factor 200

years:

years:

уеагs:

1.75

2.08

2.37

1.75

2.08

2.37

Greenfield runoff rate estimation for sites

www.uksuds.com | Greenfield runoff tool

Calculated by:	Christopher Sneddon
Site name:	Dogger Bank
Site location:	South Access Road WC3

Site Details 53.81527° N Latitude: 0.45088° W Longitude: 4180898014 Reference: Feb 05 2025 16:54 Date:

"Rainfall runoff management for	developments", S	C030219 (2013) , the	neet normal best practice criteria in line with Environment Agency guidance SuDS Manual C753 (Ciria, 2015) and the non-statutory standards for SuDS (De r setting consents for the drainage of surface water runoff from sites.		
Runoff estimation approach		FEH Statistical			
Site characteristic	cs		Notes		
Total site area (ha): 0.2929			(1) Is Q _{BAR} < 2.0 l/s/ha?		
Methodology					
Q _{MED} estimation method:	Calculate fro	om BFI and SAAR	When Q _{BAR} is < 2.0 l/s/ha then limiting discharge rates are set at 2.0 l/s/ha.		
BFI and SPR method:	Specify BFI m	nanually			
HOST class:	N/A		(2) Are flow rates < 5.0 l/s?		
BFI / BFIHOST:	0.44		Where flow rates are less than 5.0 l/s consent		
Q _{MED} (I/s):			for discharge is usually set at 5.0 l/s if blockage		
Q _{BAR} / Q _{MED} factor:	1.06		from vegetation and other materials is possible. Lower consent flow rates may be set where the		
Hydrological characteristics	Default	Edited	blockage risk is addressed by using appropriate drainage elements.		
SAAR (mm):	649	649			
Hydrological region:	3	3	(3) Is SPR/SPRHOST ≤ 0.3?		
Growth curve factor 1 year	r: 0.86	0.86	Where groundwater levels are low enough the		

Greenfield runoff rates	Default	Edited
Q _{BAR} (I/s):		0.88
1 in 1 year (I/s):		0.76
1 in 30 years (I/s):		1.54
1 in 100 year (I/s):		1.83
1 in 200 years (I/s):		2.09

use of soakaways to avoid discharge offsite

would normally be preferred for disposal of

surface water runoff.

This report was produced using the greenfield runoff tool developed by HR Wallingford and available at www.uksuds.com. The use of this tool is subject to the UK SuDS terms and conditions and licence agreement, which can both be found at www.uksuds.com/terms-and-conditions.htm. The outputs from this tool are estimates of greenfield runoff rates. The use of these results is the responsibility of the users of this tool. No liability will be accepted by HR Wallingford, the Environment Agency, CEH, Hydrosolutions or any other organisation for the use of this data in the design or operational characteristics of any drainage scheme.



Greenfield runoff rate estimation for sites

www.uksuds.com | Greenfield runoff tool

Calculated by:	Christopher Sneddon
Site name:	Dogger Bank
Site location:	South Access Road WC3

This is an estimation of the greenfield runoff rates that are used to meet normal best practice criteria in line with Environment Agency guidance "Rainfall runoff management for developments", SC030219 (2013), the SuDS Manual C753 (Ciria, 2015) and the non-statutory standards for SuDS (Defra, 2015). This information on greenfield runoff rates may be the basis for setting consents for the drainage of surface water runoff from sites.

Site Details					
Latitude:	53.81527° N				
Longitude:	0.45088° W				
Reference:	301578689				
Date:	Feb 05 2025 16:51				

Runoff estimation approach IH124									
Site characteristics			Notes						
Total site area (ha): 0.29	929		(1) Is Q _{BAR} < 2.0 l/s/ha?						
Methodology									
Q _{BAR} estimation method:	Calculate from	SPR and SAAR	When Q_{BAR} is < 2.0 l/s/ha then limiting discharge rates are set at 2.0 l/s/ha.						
SPR estimation method:	Calculate from	SOIL type							
Soil characteristic	CS Default	Edited	(2) Are flow rates < 5.0 l/s?						
SOIL type:	2	2							

71		
HOST class:	N/A	N/A
SPR/SPRHOST:	0.3	0.3
Hydrological characteristics	Default	Edited
SAAR (mm):	649	649
Hydrological region:	3	3
Growth curve factor 1 year:	0.86	0.86
Growth curve factor 30 years:	1.75	1.75
Growth curve factor 100 years:	2.08	2.08
Growth curve factor 200 years:	2.37	2.37

Where flow rates are less than 5.0 l/s consent for discharge is usually set at 5.0 l/s if blockage from vegetation and other materials is possible. Lower consent flow rates may be set where the blockage risk is addressed by using appropriate drainage elements.

Where groundwater levels are low enough the use of soakaways to avoid discharge offsite would normally be preferred for disposal of surface water runoff.

(3) Is $SPR/SPRHOST \le 0.3$?

Greenfield runoff rates	Default	Edited
Q _{BAR} (I/s):	0.49	0.49
1 in 1 year (I/s):	0.42	0.42
1 in 30 years (I/s):	0.86	0.86
1 in 100 year (l/s):	1.02	1.02
1 in 200 years (I/s):	1.16	1.16

This report was produced using the greenfield runoff tool developed by HR Wallingford and available at www.uksuds.com. The use of this tool is subject to the UK SuDS terms and conditions and licence agreement, which can both be found at www.uksuds.com/terms-and-conditions.htm. The outputs from this tool are estimates of greenfield runoff rates. The use of these results is the responsibility of the users of this tool. No liability will be accepted by HR Wallingford, the Environment Agency, CEH, Hydrosolutions or any other organisation for the use of this data in the design or operational characteristics of any drainage scheme.

Wardell Armstrong LLP				
Unit 5, Newton Business Park				
Newton Chambers Road				
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro		
Date 06/02/2025 14:50	Designed by csneddon	Drainage		
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Diali larje		
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1			

Summary of Results for 10 year Return Period (+40%)

Half Drain Time : 4460 minutes.

	Storm	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Status
	Event	Level	Depth	Infiltration	Control	Σ Outflow	Volume	
		(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(1/s)	(1/s)	(m³)	
15	min Summer	0.481	0.481	0.0	0.1	0.1	21.5	0 K
30	min Summer	0.545	0.545	0.0	0.1	0.1	27.7	O K
60	min Summer	0.605	0.605	0.0	0.1	0.1	34.1	O K
120	min Summer	0.666	0.666	0.0	0.1	0.1	41.3	O K
180	min Summer	0.701	0.701	0.0	0.1	0.1	45.7	O K
240	min Summer	0.725	0.725	0.0	0.1	0.1	48.8	O K
360	min Summer	0.757	0.757	0.0	0.1	0.1	53.3	O K
480	min Summer	0.780	0.780	0.0	0.2	0.2	56.5	O K
600	min Summer	0.798	0.798	0.0	0.2	0.2	59.0	O K
720	min Summer	0.812	0.812	0.0	0.2	0.2	61.0	O K
960	min Summer	0.835	0.835	0.0	0.2	0.2	64.0	O K
1440	min Summer	0.860	0.860	0.0	0.2	0.2	67.6	O K
2160	min Summer	0.877	0.877	0.0	0.2	0.2	69.9	O K
2880	min Summer	0.883	0.883	0.0	0.2	0.2	70.7	O K
4320	min Summer	0.882	0.882	0.0	0.2	0.2	70.6	O K
5760	min Summer	0.880	0.880	0.0	0.2	0.2	70.4	O K
7200	min Summer	0.880	0.880	0.0	0.2	0.2	70.3	O K
8640	min Summer	0.880	0.880	0.0	0.2	0.2	70.4	O K
10080	min Summer	0.882	0.882	0.0	0.2	0.2	70.6	O K
15	min Winter	0.509	0.509	0.0	0.1	0.1	24.1	O K
30	min Winter	0.577	0.577	0.0	0.1	0.1	31.0	O K
60	min Winter	0.641	0.641	0.0	0.1	0.1	38.2	ОК
120	min Winter	0.706	0.706	0.0	0.1	0.1	46.3	O K

	Storm Event		Rain (mm/hr)	Flooded Volume (m³)	Discharge Volume (m³)	Time-Peak (mins)
15	min	Summer	78.937	0.0	10.1	19
30	min	Summer	50.914	0.0	10.8	34
60	min	Summer	31.486	0.0	21.7	64
120	min	Summer	19.243	0.0	22.8	124
180	min	Summer	14.296	0.0	23.4	184
240	min	Summer	11.544	0.0	23.8	244
360	min	Summer	8.516	0.0	24.2	364
480	min	Summer	6.856	0.0	24.4	484
600	min	Summer	5.794	0.0	24.6	602
720	min	Summer	5.050	0.0	24.6	722
960	min	Summer	4.068	0.0	24.6	962
1440	min	Summer	2.991	0.0	24.3	1442
2160	min	Summer	2.195	0.0	48.9	2160
2880	min	Summer	1.766	0.0	48.5	2880
4320	min	Summer	1.308	0.0	46.7	3676
5760	min	Summer	1.064	0.0	93.0	4448
7200	min	Summer	0.913	0.0	92.3	5256
8640	min	Summer	0.809	0.0	90.8	6056
10080	min	Summer	0.734	0.0	88.4	6952
15	min	Winter	78.937	0.0	10.4	19
30	min	Winter	50.914	0.0	11.1	34
60	min	Winter	31.486	0.0	22.4	64
120	min	Winter	19.243	0.0	23.5	122

©1982-2018 Innovyze

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 2
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 14:50	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Diamage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Summary of Results for 10 year Return Period (+40%)

	Storm Event	Max Level (m)	Max Depth (m)	Max Infiltration (1/s)	Max Control (1/s)	Max Σ Outflow (1/s)	Max Volume (m³)	Status
180	min Winte	r 0.743	0.743	0.0	0.1	0.1	51.3	ОК
240	min Winte	r 0.768	0.768	0.0	0.2	0.2	54.9	O K
360	min Winte	r 0.805	0.805	0.0	0.2	0.2	60.0	O K
480	min Winte	r 0.832	0.832	0.0	0.2	0.2	63.7	O K
600	min Winte	r 0.853	0.853	0.0	0.2	0.2	66.5	O K
720	min Winte	r 0.869	0.869	0.0	0.2	0.2	68.9	O K
960	min Winte	r 0.896	0.896	0.0	0.2	0.2	72.5	O K
1440	min Winte	r 0.928	0.928	0.0	0.2	0.2	76.9	O K
2160	min Winte	r 0.951	0.951	0.0	0.2	0.2	80.2	O K
2880	min Winte	r 0.962	0.962	0.0	0.2	0.2	81.7	O K
4320	min Winte	r 0.967	0.967	0.0	0.2	0.2	82.4	O K
5760	min Winte	r 0.964	0.964	0.0	0.2	0.2	81.9	O K
7200	min Winte	r 0.965	0.965	0.0	0.2	0.2	82.1	O K
8640	min Winte	r 0.966	0.966	0.0	0.2	0.2	82.2	O K
10080	min Winte	r 0.965	0.965	0.0	0.2	0.2	82.1	O K

Storm Event		Rain (mm/hr)		Discharge Volume (m³)	Time-Peak (mins)	
180	min	Winter	14.296	0.0	24.1	182
240	min	Winter	11.544	0.0	24.5	242
360	min	Winter	8.516	0.0	24.9	360
480	min	Winter	6.856	0.0	25.1	478
600	min	Winter	5.794	0.0	25.3	596
720	min	Winter	5.050	0.0	25.3	714
960	min	Winter	4.068	0.0	25.3	950
1440	min	Winter	2.991	0.0	25.0	1414
2160	min	Winter	2.195	0.0	50.5	2100
2880	min	Winter	1.766	0.0	50.0	2772
4320	min	Winter	1.308	0.0	48.1	4064
5760	min	Winter	1.064	0.0	96.9	4728
7200	min	Winter	0.913	0.0	96.0	5616
8640	min	Winter	0.809	0.0	94.3	6560
10080	min	Winter	0.734	0.0	92.0	7464

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 3
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 14:50	Designed by csneddon	
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Drainage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	1

Rainfall Model FEH Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years) 10 Cv (Summer) 0.750
FEH Rainfall Version 2013 Cv (Winter) 0.840
Site Location GB 503065 437026 TA 03065 37026 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Data Type Point Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms Yes Climate Change % +40

Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 0.146

Time (mins) Area From: To: (ha)

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 4
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 14:50	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 2.000

Infiltration Trench Structure

Infiltration Coefficient Base (m/hr) 0.00000 Trench Width (m) 3.1 Infiltration Coefficient Side (m/hr) 0.00000 Trench Length (m) 149.0 Safety Factor 1.0 Slope (1:X) 200.0 Porosity 0.30 Cap Volume Depth (m) 0.000 Invert Level (m) 0.000 Cap Infiltration Depth (m) 0.000

Hydro-Brake® Optimum Outflow Control

Unit Reference MD-SHE-0018-2000-1500-2000 Design Head (m) 1.500 Design Flow (1/s) 0.2 Calculated Flush-Flo™ Objective Minimise upstream storage Application Surface Sump Available Yes Diameter (mm) 18 Invert Level (m) 0.000 Minimum Outlet Pipe Diameter (mm) 75 Suggested Manhole Diameter (mm) 1200

Control	Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)	Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)
Design Point	(Calculated)	1.500	0.2	Kick-Flo®	0.161	0.1
	Flush-Flo™	0.075	0.1	Mean Flow over Head Range	-	0.1

Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$	Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$	Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$	Depth (m) F	flow $(1/s)$	Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$
0.100	0.1	0.800	0.2	2.000	0.2	4.000	0.3	7.000	0.4
0.200	0.1	1.000	0.2	2.200	0.2	4.500	0.3	7.500	0.4
0.300	0.1	1.200	0.2	2.400	0.2	5.000	0.3	8.000	0.4
0.400	0.1	1.400	0.2	2.600	0.3	5.500	0.4	8.500	0.4
0.500	0.1	1.600	0.2	3.000	0.3	6.000	0.4	9.000	0.4
0.600	0.1	1.800	0.2	3.500	0.3	6.500	0.4	9.500	0.4

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 1
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 14:40	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	niairiade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Summary of Results for 100 year Return Period (+40%)

Half Drain Time : 6464 minutes.

Outflow is too low. Design is unsatisfactory.

Storm			Max	Max	Max		Max		Max	Max	Status
Event			Level	Depth	Infiltrati	Lon	Control	Σ	Outflow	Volume	
			(m)	(m)	(1/s)		(1/s)		(1/s)	(m³)	
	min S				(0.0	0.1		0.1		O K
30	min S	ummer	0.724	0.724	(0.0	0.1		0.1	48.8	O K
60	min S	ummer	0.811	0.811	(0.0	0.2		0.2	60.8	O K
120	min S	ummer	0.877	0.877	(0.0	0.2		0.2	69.9	O K
180	min S	ummer	0.917	0.917	(0.0	0.2		0.2	75.5	O K
240	min S	ummer	0.947	0.947	(0.0	0.2		0.2	79.6	O K
360	min S	ummer	0.990	0.990	(0.0	0.2		0.2	85.5	O K
480	min S	ummer	1.021	1.021	(0.0	0.2		0.2	89.8	O K
600	min S	ummer	1.045	1.045	(0.0	0.2		0.2	93.2	O K
720	min S	ummer	1.065	1.065	(0.0	0.2		0.2	96.0	O K
960	min S	ummer	1.097	1.097	(0.0	0.2		0.2	100.3	O K
1440	min S	ummer	1.138	1.138	(0.0	0.2		0.2	106.0	O K
2160	min S	ummer	1.171	1.171	(0.0	0.2		0.2	110.7	O K
2880	min S	ummer	1.189	1.189	(0.0	0.2		0.2	113.1	O K
4320	min S	ummer	1.202	1.202	(0.0	0.2		0.2	114.9	O K
5760	min S	ummer	1.204	1.204	(0.0	0.2		0.2	115.2	ОК
7200	min S	ummer	1.207	1.207	(0.0	0.2		0.2	115.6	O K
8640	min S	ummer	1.210	1.210	(0.0	0.2		0.2	116.0	O K
10080	min S	ummer	1.212	1.212	(0.0	0.2		0.2	116.3	ОК
15	min W	inter	0.669	0.669	(0.0	0.1		0.1	41.6	O K
30	min W	inter	0.767	0.767	(0.0	0.2		0.2	54.7	O K
60	min W	inter	0.864	0.864	(0.0	0.2		0.2	68.2	O K

Storm Event		Rain (mm/hr)	Flooded Volume (m³)	Discharge Volume (m³)	Time-Peak (mins)	
15	min	Summer	136.059	0.0	11.6	19
30	min	Summer	89.543	0.0	12.3	34
60	min	Summer	55.972	0.0	25.3	64
120	min	Summer	32.333	0.0	26.1	124
180	min	Summer	23.419	0.0	26.6	184
240	min	Summer	18.617	0.0	26.9	244
360	min	Summer	13.461	0.0	27.2	364
480	min	Summer	10.701	0.0	27.4	484
600	min	Summer	8.962	0.0	27.5	604
720	min	Summer	7.756	0.0	27.6	724
960	min	Summer	6.183	0.0	27.5	962
1440	min	Summer	4.495	0.0	27.1	1442
2160	min	Summer	3.273	0.0	55.2	2160
2880	min	Summer	2.620	0.0	54.6	2880
4320	min	Summer	1.928	0.0	52.4	4320
5760	min	Summer	1.559	0.0	107.1	5016
7200	min	Summer	1.330	0.0	105.7	5768
8640	min	Summer	1.171	0.0	103.6	6576
10080	min	Summer	1.054	0.0	100.8	7360
15	min	Winter	136.059	0.0	11.9	19
30	min	Winter	89.543	0.0	12.6	34
60	min	Winter	55.972	0.0	26.0	64

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 2
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 14:40	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Diamage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018 1	1

Summary of Results for 100 year Return Period (+40%)

	Storm Event		Max Level (m)	Max Depth (m)	Max Infiltration (1/s)	Max Control (1/s)	Max Σ Outflow (1/s)	Max Volume (m³)	Status
120	min N	Winter	0.938	0.938	0.0	0.2	0.2	78.3	O K
180	min N	Winter	0.984	0.984	0.0	0.2	0.2	84.7	O K
240	min N	Winter	1.018	1.018	0.0	0.2	0.2	89.4	O K
360	min N	Winter	1.066	1.066	0.0	0.2	0.2	96.1	O K
480	min N	Winter	1.102	1.102	0.0	0.2	0.2	101.0	O K
600	min N	Winter	1.130	1.130	0.0	0.2	0.2	104.9	O K
720	min N	Winter	1.153	1.153	0.0	0.2	0.2	108.1	O K
960	min N	Winter	1.189	1.189	0.0	0.2	0.2	113.2	O K
1440	min N	Winter	1.238	1.238	0.0	0.2	0.2	120.0	O K
2160	min N	Winter	1.281	1.281	0.0	0.2	0.2	125.9	O K
2880	min N	Winter	1.306	1.306	0.0	0.2	0.2	129.4	O K
4320	min N	Winter	1.331	1.331	0.0	0.2	0.2	132.9	O K
5760	min N	Winter	1.340	1.340	0.0	0.2	0.2	134.0	O K
7200	min N	Winter	1.341	1.341	0.0	0.2	0.2	134.2	O K
8640	min N	Winter	1.343	1.343	0.0	0.2	0.2	134.4	O K
10080	min N	Winter	1.346	1.346	0.0	0.2	0.2	134.9	O K

Storm Event		Rain (mm/hr)	Flooded Volume (m³)	Discharge Volume (m³)	Time-Peak (mins)	
120	min	Winter	32.333	0.0	26.9	124
180	min	Winter	23.419	0.0	27.4	182
240	min	Winter	18.617	0.0	27.7	242
360	min	Winter	13.461	0.0	28.1	360
480	min	Winter	10.701	0.0	28.3	478
600	min	Winter	8.962	0.0	28.4	596
720	min	Winter	7.756	0.0	28.5	716
960	min	Winter	6.183	0.0	28.4	952
1440	min	Winter	4.495	0.0	28.0	1426
2160	min	Winter	3.273	0.0	57.2	2120
2880	min	Winter	2.620	0.0	56.6	2800
4320	min	Winter	1.928	0.0	54.3	4152
5760	min	Winter	1.559	0.0	111.6	5472
7200	min	Winter	1.330	0.0	110.1	6632
8640	min	Winter	1.171	0.0	107.9	6920
10080	min	Winter	1.054	0.0	105.0	7864

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 3
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 14:40	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	namaye
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Rainfall Model FEH Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years) 100 Cv (Summer) 0.750
FEH Rainfall Version 2013 Cv (Winter) 0.840
Site Location GB 503065 437026 TA 03065 37026 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Data Type Point Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms Yes Climate Change % +40

Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 0.146

Time (mins) Area From: To: (ha)

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 4
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 14:40	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Diamarje
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	•

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 2.000

Infiltration Trench Structure

Infiltration Coefficient Base (m/hr) 0.00000 Trench Width (m) 3.1 Infiltration Coefficient Side (m/hr) 0.00000 Trench Length (m) 149.0 Safety Factor 1.0 Slope (1:X) 200.0 Porosity 0.30 Cap Volume Depth (m) 0.000 Invert Level (m) 0.000 Cap Infiltration Depth (m) 0.000

Hydro-Brake® Optimum Outflow Control

Unit Reference MD-SHE-0018-2000-1500-2000 Design Head (m) 1.500 Design Flow (1/s) 0.2 Calculated Flush-Flo™ Objective Minimise upstream storage Application Surface Sump Available Yes Diameter (mm) 18 Invert Level (m) 0.000 Minimum Outlet Pipe Diameter (mm) 75 Suggested Manhole Diameter (mm) 1200

Control	Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)	Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)
Design Point	(Calculated)	1.500	0.2	Kick-Flo®	0.161	0.1
	Flush-Flo™	0.075	0.1	Mean Flow over Head Range	-	0.1

Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$	Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$	Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$	Depth (m) H	Flow $(1/s)$	Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$
0.100	0.1	0.800	0.2	2.000	0.2	4.000	0.3	7.000	0.4
0.200	0.1	1.000	0.2	2.200	0.2	4.500	0.3	7.500	0.4
0.300	0.1	1.200	0.2	2.400	0.2	5.000	0.3	8.000	0.4
0.400	0.1	1.400	0.2	2.600	0.3	5.500	0.4	8.500	0.4
0.500	0.1	1.600	0.2	3.000	0.3	6.000	0.4	9.000	0.4
0.600	0.1	1.800	0.2	3.500	0.3	6.500	0.4	9.500	0.4

Wardell Armstrong LLP	Page 1	
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 14:42	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Summary of Results for 200 year Return Period (+40%)

Half Drain Time : 7188 minutes.

Storm		Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Status
	Event	Level	Depth	Infiltration	Control	$\boldsymbol{\Sigma}$ Outflow	Volume	
		(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(1/s)	(1/s)	(m³)	
15	min Summe	r 0 677	0 677	0.0	0.1	0.1	42.6	ОК
	min Summe			0.0	0.2	0.2	56.1	O K
	min Summe			0.0	0.2	0.2		0 K
120	min Summe	r 0.954	0.954	0.0	0.2	0.2	80.6	ОК
180	min Summe	r 1.001	1.001	0.0	0.2	0.2	87.1	ОК
240	min Summe	r 1.035	1.035	0.0	0.2	0.2	91.8	ОК
360	min Summe	r 1.084	1.084	0.0	0.2	0.2	98.5	O K
480	min Summe	r 1.120	1.120	0.0	0.2	0.2	103.5	O K
600	min Summe	r 1.148	1.148	0.0	0.2	0.2	107.5	O K
720	min Summe	r 1.171	1.171	0.0	0.2	0.2	110.7	O K
960	min Summe	r 1.207	1.207	0.0	0.2	0.2	115.6	O K
1440	min Summe	r 1.255	1.255	0.0	0.2	0.2	122.3	O K
2160	min Summe	r 1.297	1.297	0.0	0.2	0.2	128.1	O K
2880	min Summe	r 1.320	1.320	0.0	0.2	0.2	131.3	O K
4320	min Summe	r 1.339	1.339	0.0	0.2	0.2	133.9	O K
5760	min Summe	r 1.340	1.340	0.0	0.2	0.2	134.1	O K
7200	min Summe	r 1.341	1.341	0.0	0.2	0.2	134.2	O K
8640	min Summe	r 1.341	1.341	0.0	0.2	0.2	134.2	O K
10080	min Summe	r 1.341	1.341	0.0	0.2	0.2	134.2	O K
15	min Winte	r 0.716	0.716	0.0	0.1	0.1	47.7	O K
	min Winte			0.0	0.2	0.2	62.9	O K
	min Winte			0.0	0.2	0.2		O K
120	min Winte	r 1.025	1.025	0.0	0.2	0.2	90.4	O K

	Storm Event		Rain (mm/hr)	Flooded Volume (m³)	Discharge Volume (m³)	Time-Peak (mins)
15	min	Summer	156.014	0.0	12.0	19
30	min	Summer	102.974	0.0	12.7	34
60	min	Summer	64.669	0.0	26.2	64
120	min	Summer	37.256	0.0	27.1	124
180	min	Summer	26.962	0.0	27.6	184
240	min	Summer	21.417	0.0	27.9	244
360	min	Summer	15.452	0.0	28.3	364
480	min	Summer	12.277	0.0	28.5	484
600	min	Summer	10.277	0.0	28.6	604
720	min	Summer	8.890	0.0	28.7	724
960	min	Summer	7.071	0.0	28.6	962
1440	min	Summer	5.132	0.0	28.2	1442
2160	min	Summer	3.732	0.0	57.6	2160
2880	min	Summer	2.984	0.0	56.9	2880
4320	min	Summer	2.186	0.0	54.6	4320
5760	min	Summer	1.761	0.0	112.1	5360
7200	min	Summer	1.495	0.0	110.4	6048
8640	min	Summer	1.311	0.0	108.0	6824
10080	min	Summer	1.175	0.0	105.0	7560
15	min	Winter	156.014	0.0	12.3	19
30	min	Winter	102.974	0.0	13.1	34
60	min	Winter	64.669	0.0	27.0	64
120	min	Winter	37.256	0.0	27.9	124

©1982-2018 Innovyze

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 2
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 14:42	Designed by csneddon	
File Road Drainage South Access Road N	W Checked by	Drainage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Summary of Results for 200 year Return Period (+40%)

	Storm Event			-	Max Infiltration				Status
			(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(1/s)	(1/s)	(m³)	
180	min	Winter	1.078	1.078	0.0	0.2	0.2	97.7	O K
240	min	Winter	1.116	1.116	0.0	0.2	0.2	103.1	O K
360	min	Winter	1.171	1.171	0.0	0.2	0.2	110.7	O K
480	min	Winter	1.212	1.212	0.0	0.2	0.2	116.3	O K
600	min	Winter	1.245	1.245	0.0	0.2	0.2	120.9	O K
720	min	Winter	1.272	1.272	0.0	0.2	0.2	124.6	O K
960	min	Winter	1.313	1.313	0.0	0.2	0.2	130.4	O K
1440	min	Winter	1.371	1.371	0.0	0.2	0.2	138.3	O K
2160	min	Winter	1.422	1.422	0.0	0.2	0.2	145.5	O K
2880	min	Winter	1.453	1.453	0.0	0.2	0.2	149.8	O K
4320	min	Winter	1.485	1.485	0.0	0.2	0.2	154.2	O K
5760	min	Winter	1.496	1.496	0.0	0.2	0.2	155.7	O K
7200	min	Winter	1.497	1.497	0.0	0.2	0.2	155.8	O K
8640	min	Winter	1.493	1.493	0.0	0.2	0.2	155.3	O K
10080	min '	Winter	1.494	1.494	0.0	0.2	0.2	155.3	O K

Storm		Rain	Flooded	Discharge	Time-Peak	
	Even	t	(mm/hr)	Volume	Volume	(mins)
				(m³)	(m³)	
180	min	Winter	26.962	0.0	28.5	182
240	min	Winter	21.417	0.0	28.8	242
360	min	Winter	15.452	0.0	29.3	360
480	min	Winter	12.277	0.0	29.5	480
600	min	Winter	10.277	0.0	29.6	598
720	min	Winter	8.890	0.0	29.7	716
960	min	Winter	7.071	0.0	29.6	952
1440	min	Winter	5.132	0.0	29.1	1426
2160	min	Winter	3.732	0.0	59.8	2120
2880	min	Winter	2.984	0.0	59.0	2820
4320	min	Winter	2.186	0.0	56.6	4188
5760	min	Winter	1.761	0.0	116.9	5480
7200	min	Winter	1.495	0.0	115.1	6768
8640	min	Winter	1.311	0.0	112.6	7264
10080	min	Winter	1.175	0.0	109.4	7968

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 3
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 14:42	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Rainfall Model FEH Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years) 200 Cv (Summer) 0.750
FEH Rainfall Version 2013 Cv (Winter) 0.840
Site Location GB 503065 437026 TA 03065 37026 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Data Type Point Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms Yes Climate Change % +40

Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 0.146

Time (mins) Area From: To: (ha)

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 4
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 14:42	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 2.000

Infiltration Trench Structure

Infiltration Coefficient Base (m/hr) 0.00000 Trench Width (m) 3.1 Infiltration Coefficient Side (m/hr) 0.00000 Trench Length (m) 149.0 Safety Factor 1.0 Slope (1:X) 200.0 Porosity 0.30 Cap Volume Depth (m) 0.000 Invert Level (m) 0.000 Cap Infiltration Depth (m) 0.000

Hydro-Brake® Optimum Outflow Control

Unit Reference MD-SHE-0018-2000-1500-2000 Design Head (m) 1.500 Design Flow (1/s) 0.2 Calculated Flush-Flo™ Objective Minimise upstream storage Application Surface Sump Available Yes Diameter (mm) 18 Invert Level (m) 0.000 Minimum Outlet Pipe Diameter (mm) 75 Suggested Manhole Diameter (mm) 1200

Control	Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)	Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)
Design Point	(Calculated)	1.500	0.2	Kick-Flo®	0.161	0.1
	Flush-Flo™	0.075	0.1	Mean Flow over Head Range	-	0.1

Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m) Fl	ow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)
0.100	0.1	0.800	0.2	2.000	0.2	4.000	0.3	7.000	0.4
0.200	0.1	1.000	0.2	2.200	0.2	4.500	0.3	7.500	0.4
0.300	0.1	1.200	0.2	2.400	0.2	5.000	0.3	8.000	0.4
0.400	0.1	1.400	0.2	2.600	0.3	5.500	0.4	8.500	0.4
0.500	0.1	1.600	0.2	3.000	0.3	6.000	0.4	9.000	0.4
0.600	0.1	1.800	0.2	3.500	0.3	6.500	0.4	9.500	0.4

Wardell Armstrong LLP				
Unit 5, Newton Business Park				
Newton Chambers Road				
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro		
Date 06/02/2025 14:43	Designed by csneddon	Drainage		
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Dialilade		
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1			

Summary of Results for 1000 year Return Period (+40%)

Half Drain Time : 9098 minutes.

Storm		Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Status
	Event		Depth	Infiltration	Control	$\Sigma \ \text{Outflow}$	Volume	
		(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(1/s)	(1/s)	(m³)	
15	min Summer	0.806	0.806	0.0	0.2	0.2	60.0	ОК
30	min Summer	0.950	0.950	0.0	0.2	0.2	80.0	ОК
60	min Summer	1.101	1.101	0.0	0.2	0.2	100.9	O K
120	min Summer	1.218	1.218	0.0	0.2	0.2	117.1	O K
180	min Summer	1.289	1.289	0.0	0.2	0.2	126.9	O K
240	min Summer	1.339	1.339	0.0	0.2	0.2	134.0	O K
360	min Summer	1.410	1.410	0.0	0.2	0.2	143.7	O K
480	min Summer	1.459	1.459	0.0	0.2	0.2	150.6	O K
600	min Summer	1.498	1.498	0.0	0.2	0.2	155.9	O K
720	min Summer	1.528	1.528	0.0	0.2	0.2	160.2	O K
960	min Summer	1.576	1.576	0.0	0.2	0.2	166.8	O K
1440	min Summer	1.640	1.640	0.0	0.2	0.2	175.6	O K
2160	min Summer	1.695	1.695	0.0	0.2	0.2	183.2	O K
2880	min Summer	1.725	1.725	0.0	0.2	0.2	187.4	Flood Risk
4320	min Summer	1.748	1.748	0.0	0.2	0.2	190.6	Flood Risk
5760	min Summer	1.746	1.746	0.0	0.2	0.2	190.3	Flood Risk
7200	min Summer	1.733	1.733	0.0	0.2	0.2	188.5	Flood Risk
8640	min Summer	1.721	1.721	0.0	0.2	0.2	186.9	Flood Risk
10080	min Summer	1.710	1.710	0.0	0.2	0.2	185.4	Flood Risk
15	min Winter	0.858	0.858	0.0	0.2	0.2	67.3	O K
30	min Winter	1.019	1.019	0.0	0.2	0.2	89.6	O K
60	min Winter	1.188	1.188	0.0	0.2	0.2	113.1	O K
120	min Winter	1.320	1.320	0.0	0.2	0.2	131.3	O K

Storm Event			Rain (mm/hr)	Flooded Volume (m³)	Discharge Volume (m³)	Time-Peak (mins)
15	min	Summer	219.837	0.0	12.9	19
30	min	Summer	146.633	0.0	13.9	34
60	min	Summer	92.634	0.0	28.9	64
120	min	Summer	53.959	0.0	30.1	124
180	min	Summer	39.131	0.0	30.8	184
240	min	Summer	31.078	0.0	31.2	244
360	min	Summer	22.374	0.0	31.7	364
480	min	Summer	17.697	0.0	31.9	484
600	min	Summer	14.746	0.0	32.1	604
720	min	Summer	12.702	0.0	32.1	724
960	min	Summer	10.035	0.0	32.0	964
1440	min	Summer	7.206	0.0	31.3	1442
2160	min	Summer	5.178	0.0	64.4	2164
2880	min	Summer	4.099	0.0	63.4	2880
4320	min	Summer	2.954	0.0	60.3	4320
5760	min	Summer	2.347	0.0	125.1	5760
7200	min	Summer	1.968	0.0	122.6	6704
8640	min	Summer	1.707	0.0	119.4	7344
10080	min	Summer	1.515	0.0	115.6	8064
15	min	Winter	219.837	0.0	13.3	19
30	min	Winter	146.633	0.0	14.3	34
60	min	Winter	92.634	0.0	29.9	64
120	min	Winter	53.959	0.0	31.2	124

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 2
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 14:43	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	1

Summary of Results for 1000 year Return Period (+40%)

Storm Event			Max Level	Max Depth	Max Infiltration	Max Control	Max Σ Outflow	Max Volume	Status
			(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(1/s)	(1/s)	(m³)	
180	min V	Winter	1.400	1.400	0.0	0.2	0.2	142.3	ОК
240	min V	Winter	1.457	1.457	0.0	0.2	0.2	150.3	O K
360	min V	Winter	1.536	1.536	0.0	0.2	0.2	161.3	O K
480	min V	Winter	1.593	1.593	0.0	0.2	0.2	169.1	O K
600	min V	Winter	1.637	1.637	0.0	0.2	0.2	175.2	O K
720	min V	Winter	1.672	1.672	0.0	0.2	0.2	180.1	O K
960	min V	Winter	1.727	1.727	0.0	0.2	0.2	187.7	Flood Risk
1440	min V	Winter	1.802	1.802	0.0	0.2	0.2	198.1	Flood Risk
2160	min V	Winter	1.868	1.868	0.0	0.2	0.2	207.3	Flood Risk
2880	min V	Winter	1.908	1.908	0.0	0.2	0.2	212.7	Flood Risk
4320	min V	Winter	1.945	1.945	0.0	0.2	0.2	217.9	Flood Risk
5760	min V	Winter	1.954	1.954	0.0	0.2	0.2	219.2	Flood Risk
7200	min V	Winter	1.950	1.950	0.0	0.2	0.2	218.6	Flood Risk
8640	min V	Winter	1.937	1.937	0.0	0.2	0.2	216.8	Flood Risk
10080	min V	Winter	1.919	1.919	0.0	0.2	0.2	214.3	Flood Risk

	Storm Event	Rain (mm/hr)		Discharge Volume (m³)	Time-Peak (mins)
180	min Winter	39.131	0.0	31.9	182
240	min Winter	31.078	0.0	32.4	242
360	min Winter	22.374	0.0	32.9	362
480	min Winter	17.697	0.0	33.1	480
600	min Winter	14.746	0.0	33.3	598
720	min Winter	12.702	0.0	33.3	716
960	min Winter	10.035	0.0	33.2	954
1440	min Winter	7.206	0.0	32.5	1428
2160	min Winter	5.178	0.0	67.0	2136
2880	min Winter	4.099	0.0	65.9	2824
4320	min Winter	2.954	0.0	62.7	4196
5760	min Winter	2.347	0.0	130.7	5536
7200	min Winter	1.968	0.0	128.0	6848
8640	min Winter	1.707	0.0	124.6	8120
10080	min Winter	1.515	0.0	120.5	9184

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 3
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 14:43	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	namaye
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	•

Rainfall Model FEH Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years) 1000 Cv (Summer) 0.750
FEH Rainfall Version 2013 Cv (Winter) 0.840
Site Location GB 503065 437026 TA 03065 37026 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Data Type Point Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms Yes Climate Change % +40

Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 0.146

Time (mins) Area From: To: (ha)

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 4
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 14:43	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 2.000

Infiltration Trench Structure

Infiltration Coefficient Base (m/hr) 0.00000 Trench Width (m) 3.1
Infiltration Coefficient Side (m/hr) 0.00000 Trench Length (m) 149.0
Safety Factor 1.0 Slope (1:X) 200.0
Porosity 0.30 Cap Volume Depth (m) 0.000
Invert Level (m) 0.000 Cap Infiltration Depth (m) 0.000

Hydro-Brake® Optimum Outflow Control

Unit Reference MD-SHE-0018-2000-1500-2000 Design Head (m) 1.500 Design Flow (1/s) 0.2 Calculated Flush-Flo™ Objective Minimise upstream storage Application Surface Sump Available Yes Diameter (mm) 18 Invert Level (m) 0.000 Minimum Outlet Pipe Diameter (mm) 75 Suggested Manhole Diameter (mm) 1200

Control	Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)	Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)
Design Point	(Calculated)	1.500	0.2	Kick-Flo®	0.161	0.1
	Flush-Flo™	0.075	0.1	Mean Flow over Head Range	_	0.1

Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m) Flo	ow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)
0.100	0.1	0.800	0.2	2.000	0.2	4.000	0.3	7.000	0.4
0.200	0.1	1.000	0.2	2.200	0.2	4.500	0.3	7.500	0.4
0.300	0.1	1.200	0.2	2.400	0.2	5.000	0.3	8.000	0.4
0.400	0.1	1.400	0.2	2.600	0.3	5.500	0.4	8.500	0.4
0.500	0.1	1.600	0.2	3.000	0.3	6.000	0.4	9.000	0.4
0.600	0.1	1.800	0.2	3.500	0.3	6.500	0.4	9.500	0.4

SUDS Design Summary - Dogger Bank - Zone 4 - Road Drainage - 06.02.25
Notes:
1. SUDS design proposal to attenuate surface water flows from access road hardstanding areas.
2. Road hardstanding assumed to be 100% hardstanding for design.
Drainage from access roads to discharge to adjacent filter trenches then to an existing watercourse at the pre-development run-off rate. To mimic ex drainage regime and achieve no net increase in flows to receiving watercourse.
 SUDS design undertaken in line with national and local guidance and as set out in The SUDS Manual (C753).
5. Pre Development discharge rates estimated using FEH method - HR Wallingford Greenfield Runoff Rate Estimation Online Tool.

 Drainage from access roads to discharge to adjacent filter trenches then the drainage regime and achieve no net increase in flows to receiving watercount 	rse.	
SUDS design undertaken in line with national and local guidance and as so	et out in The SUDS Manual (C753).	
5. Pre Development discharge rates estimated using FEH method - HR Walli	ngford Greenfield Runoff Rate Estimation Online Tool.	
6. SUDS sizing estimated using FEH13 Rainfall and Micro Drainage design so	ftware.	
Design Parameters / Assumptions	HVDC (AIS)	Change Notes
Hardstanding (all footprints assumed 100% impermeable)		
South Access Road (Discharge to Watercourse 2)	2,433	
Total (m2)	2,433	
Pre-Development Run-Off Rates (calculated from HR Wallingford Greenfi	iold Punoff Pate Estimation Online Tool (II/c)	
1.4 l/s/ha (l/s)	0.34	
	IH124 Method	
1 Year Return (I/s)	0.35	
2 Year Return (Q _{BAR)} (I/s) 30 Year Return (I/s)	0.41 0.71	
100 Year Return (I/s)	0.84	Low discharge rates may cause a blockage risk. Suitable discharge rates to be agreed with the local authority at
200 Year Return (I/s)	0.96	detailed design stage.
	FEH Method	
1 Year Return (l/s)	0.63	
2 Year Return (Q _{BAR}) (I/s)	0.73	
30 Year Return (I/s) 100 Year Return (I/s)	1.28 1.52	
200 Year Return (I/s)	1.74	
Attenuated Post Development Run-Off Rates	Limited to pre-development (1.4 l/s/ha) run-off rate. Provides bettermen over IH124 rate and FEH rate.	discharge rates to be agreed with the local authority at
	OVER INTERVIALE SHUTER FACE.	detailed design stage.
Design Storm Event	1 in 100 year + 40% climate change as per ERYC guidance.	
Attenuation Storage Required (calculated from FEH13 Rainfall using Micr	ro Drainage design software) (m3)	
All Hardstanding Areas (m3)	102.3	Based on filter trenches either side of road, each taking half the hardstanding area (1217 m2) and limited to half
	102.3	the greenfield run-off rate (0.17 l/s)
Total storage required (m3)	102.3	
Filter Trench Dimensions (m)		
Filter Trench Dimensions (m)	138	
Length Width	4.50	
Length		
Length Width Gradlent (1:X)	4.50 200	
Length Width Gradient (1:X) Grave Volds Design storage depth (m)	4.50 200 0.3 0.9	
Length Width Gradent (1:x) Gravet Voids Design storage depth (m) Design freeband (m)	4.50 200 0.3 0.9 0.4	
Length Width Gradent (1 x) Gravel Voids Design storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m)	4.50 200 0.3 0.9 0.4	
Length Width Gravel (1 3X) Gravel Voids Design storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided	4.50 200 0.3 0.9 0.4	
Length Width Gravel Volds Gravel Volds Gravel Volds Design storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trenche Filter Trenche Filter Trench Design	4.50 200 0.3 0.9 0.4 1.3	
Length Width Width Gradent (1:x) Gradent (1:x) Gravel Voids Design storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trenche Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard)	4.50 200 0.3 0.9 0.4 1.3	
Length Width Gradent (1:x) Gravet Voids Besign storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design)	4.50 200 0.3 0.9 0.4 1.3	
Length Width Gradent (1:x) Gravet Voids Besign storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard)	4.50 200 0.3 0.9 0.4 1.3	
Length Width Width Gradent (1:x) Gradent (1:x) Gravel Voids Design storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trenche Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard)	4.50 200 0.3 0.9 0.4 1.3	Design flows up to 1:100 year + 40% CC are attenuated within the filter trench design depth (1.5m).
Length Width Gradent (1:x) Gravet Voids Besign storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard)	4.50 200 0.3 0.9 0.4 1.3	within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over
Length Width Gradent (1:x) Gravel Voids Besign storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trenches Filter Trenches Filter Trenches Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided?	4.50 200 0.3 0.9 0.4 1.3 103 75 103 178	within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity (total 2.0m depth).
Length Width Gradent (1:x) Gravel Voids Besign storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trenches Filter Trenches Filter Trenches Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided?	4.50 200 0.3 0.9 0.4 1.3 103 75 103 178	within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over
Length Width Gradent (1:3) Gravet Voids Besign storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trenches Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Discharge Location	4.50 200 0.3 0.9 0.4 1.3 103 75 103 178	within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity (total 2.0m depth). Filter trenches to be stepped to suit road gradients to
Length Width Gradent (1:3) Gravet Voids Besign storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trenches Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Discharge Location Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided	4.50 200 0.3 0.9 0.4 1.3 103 75 103 178	within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity (total 2.0m depth). Filter trenches to be stepped to suit road gradients to
Length Width Gradent (1:3) Gravet Voids Design storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trenches Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Discharge Location Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided	4.50 200 0.3 0.9 0.4 1.3 103 75 103 178 YES = OK Existing watercourse 2.	within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity (total 2.0m depth). Filter trenches to be stepped to suit road gradients to
Length Width Width Gradent (1:x) Gradent (1:x) Gradent (1:x) Gradent (1:x) Besign storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Discharge Location Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Storage Requirements 1:n 200 year + 40% climate change 1:n 1000 year + 40% climate change	4.50 200 0.3 0.9 0.4 1.3 103 75 103 178 YES = OK Existing watercourse 2.	within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity (total 2.0m depth). Filter trenches to be stepped to suit road gradients to
Length Width Width Gradent (1:x) Gradent (1:x) Gradent (1:x) Gradent (1:x) Design storage depth (m) Design freboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trenches Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Discharge Location Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Storage Requirements 1 no 200 year + 40% climate change	4.50 200 0.3 0.9 0.4 1.3 103 75 103 178 YES = OK Existing watercourse 2.	within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity (total 2.0m depth). Filter trenches to be stepped to suit road gradients to
Length Width Gradent (12x) Gravel Voids Design storage depth (m) Design fereboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trenches Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Discharge Location Storage Requirements Lin 200 year + 40% climate change 1 in 200 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change Storage Available	4.50 200 0.3 0.9 0.4 1.3 103 75 103 178 YES = OK Existing watercourse 2.	within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity (total 2.0m depth). Filter trenches to be stepped to suit road gradients to
Length Width Width Gradent (1:x) Gradent (1:x) Gradent (1:x) Gradent (1:x) Gradent (1:x) Design storage depth (m) Design febebard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Discharge Location Storage Requirements 1:n 200 year + 40% climate change 1:n 1000 year + 40% climate change Total (inc. freeboard) Storage Additionate change Storage Additionate Change 1:n 1000 year + 40% climate change Total (inc. freeboard, access track etc)	4.50 200 0.3 0.9 0.4 1.3 103 75 103 178 YES = OK Existing watercourse 2.	within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity (total 2.0m depth). Filter trenches to be stepped to suit road gradients to
Length Width Gradent (1:x) Gradent (1:x) Gradent (1:x) Gradent (1:x) Gradent (1:x) Design storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (Inc. freeboard) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Discharge Location Storage Requirements Lin 200 year + 40% climate change Storage Available Total (Inc. freeboard) Storage Available Total (Inc. freeboard, access track etc) Sensitivity check storage required < attenuation storage provided?	4.50 200 0.3 0.9 0.4 1.3 103 75 103 178 YES = OK Existing watercourse 2.	within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity (total 2.0m depth). Filter trenches to be stepped to suit road gradients to
Length Width Gradent (123) Gravel Voids Besign storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trenches Design Storage Required < attenuation storage provided? Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Discharge Location Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Storage Requirements 1 in 200 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change Storage Available Total Inc. freeboard access track etc) Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours? Surplus Storage Available (Over and Above Design Storm)	4.50 200 0.3 0.9 0.4 1.3 103 75 101 178 YES = OK Existing watercourse 2. 119.9 172.5 178 YES = OK	within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity (total 2.0m depth). Filter trenches to be stepped to suit road gradients to
Length Width Gradent (1:x) Gravet Voids Besign storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design freeboard (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Discharge Location Discharge Location Discharge Location Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Storage Requirements 1.in 200 year 4 40% climate Change 1.in 1000 year 4 40% climate Change Storage Available Total in Feeboard, access track etc) Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Orain Down Time = < 24 hours? Surphus Storage available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year 4 40% climate change Storage Revailable (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year 4 40% climate change Total storage available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year 4 40% climate change	4.50 200 0.3 0.9 0.4 1.3 103 75 103 178 YES = OK Existing watercourse 2. 119.9 172.5 176 NO 102.3 178	within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity (total 2.0m depth). Filter trenches to be stepped to suit road gradients to
Length Width Gradent (1:x) Gravet Voids Besign Storage depth (m) Design Freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Storage Requirements 1:n 200 year + 40% climate Change 1:n 1000 year + 40% climate Change Storage Available Storage Available Storage Available Storage Available Total (inc. freeboard access track etc) Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours: Surplus Storage required (m3) : 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage valuable (over and Above Design Storm) Total storage valuable (over and Above Design Storm)	4.50 200 0.3 0.9 0.4 1.3 103 75 103 178 VES * OK Existing watercourse 2. 119.9 172.5 126 VES * OK	within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity (total 2.0m depth). Filter trenches to be stepped to suit road gradients to
Length Width Gradent (1:x) Gravet Voids Besign Storage depth (m) Design Freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (design) Total (design) Total (fine Feeboard) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Storage Requirements 1 in 200 year + 40% climate Change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate Change Storage Available Storage Available Total Inc. Freeboard access track etc) Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time < 24 hours are 40% climate change Total storage available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage valuable (inc. Freeboard, access track etc) Surplus (freeboard minus design) 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change	4.50 200 0.3 0.9 0.4 1.3 103 75 103 178 YES = OK Existing watercourse 2. 119.9 172.5 17E YES = OK	within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity (total 2.0m depth). Filter trenches to be stepped to suit road gradients to
Length Width Gradent (123) Gravel Volds Besign storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trenches Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Discharge Location Sensitivity Check - Attenuation storage provided? Storage Requirements 1 n 200 year + 40% climate change 1 n 1000 year + 40% climate change Storage Available Total (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Sensitivity check - thorage required < attenuation storage provided? Sensitivity check storage required < attenuation storage provided? Sensitivity check storage required < attenuation storage provided? Sensitivity check - that Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours: Surplus Storage available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage valuable (for ere abover 40% climate change Total storage valuable (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Surplus (freeboard minus design)	4.50 200 0.3 0.9 0.4 1.3 103 75 103 178 VES * OK Existing watercourse 2. 119.9 172.5 126 VES * OK	Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity (total 2.0m depth). Filter trenches to be stepped to suit road gradients to



Growth curve factor 30

Growth curve factor 100

Growth curve factor 200

years:

years:

уеагs:

1.75

2.08

2.37

1.75

2.08

2.37

Greenfield runoff rate estimation for sites

www.uksuds.com | Greenfield runoff tool

Calculated by:	Christopher Sneddon
Site name:	Dogger Bank
Site location:	South Access Road WC2

efra,

Site Deta	ils
Latitude:	53.81527° N
Longitude:	0.45088° W
Reference:	2783921195
Date:	Feb 05 2025 17:30

"Rainfall runoff management	for developments",	SC030219 (2013) , the	meet normal best practice criteria in line with Environment Agency guidance s SuDS Manual C753 (Ciria, 2015) and the non-statutory standards for SuDS (De or setting consents for the drainage of surface water runoff from sites.
Runoff estimation	on	FEH Statistical	
Site characteris	tics		Notes
Total site area (ha): 0	.2433		(1) Is Q _{BAR} < 2.0 l/s/ha?
Methodology Q _{MED} estimation method:	Calculate fr	om BFI and SAAR	When Q_{BAR} is < 2.0 l/s/ha then limiting discharge rates are set at 2.0 l/s/ha.
BFI and SPR method:	Specify BFI r	manually	
HOST class:	N/A		(2) Are flow rates < 5.0 l/s?
BFI / BFIHOST:	0.44		Where flow rates are less than 5.0 l/s consent
Q _{MED} (I/s):			for discharge is usually set at 5.0 l/s if blockage
Q _{BAR} / Q _{MED} factor:	1.06		from vegetation and other materials is possible. Lower consent flow rates may be set where the
Hydrological characteristics	Default	Edited	blockage risk is addressed by using appropriate drainage elements.
SAAR (mm):	649	649	
Hydrological region:	3	3	(3) Is SPR/SPRHOST ≤ 0.3?
Growth curve factor 1 y	vear: 0.86	0.86	Where groundwater levels are low enough the

Greenfield runoff rates	Default	Edited
Q _{BAR} (I/s):		0.73
1 in 1 year (l/s):		0.63
1 in 30 years (I/s):		1.28
1 in 100 year (I/s):		1.52
1 in 200 years (I/s):		1.74

use of soakaways to avoid discharge offsite

would normally be preferred for disposal of

surface water runoff.

This report was produced using the greenfield runoff tool developed by HR Wallingford and available at www.uksuds.com. The use of this tool is subject to the UK SuDS terms and conditions and licence agreement, which can both be found at www.uksuds.com/terms-and-conditions.htm. The outputs from this tool are estimates of greenfield runoff rates. The use of these results is the responsibility of the users of this tool. No liability will be accepted by HR Wallingford, the Environment Agency, CEH, Hydrosolutions or any other organisation for the use of this data in the design or operational characteristics of any drainage scheme.



Greenfield runoff rate estimation for sites

www.uksuds.com | Greenfield runoff tool

Calculated by:	Christopher Sneddon
Site name:	Dogger Bank
Site location:	South Access Road WC2

This is an estimation of the greenfield runoff rates that are used to meet normal best practice criteria in line with Environment Agency guidance "Rainfall runoff management for developments", S0030219 (2013), the SuDS Manual C753 (Ciria, 2015) and the non-statutory standards for SuDS (Defra. 2015). This information on greenfield runoff rates may be the basis for setting consents for the drainage of surface water runoff from sites.

Site Deta	ils
Latitude:	53.81527° N
Longitude:	0.45088° W
Reference:	1577373719
Date:	Feb 05 2025 17:30

			11.10.4	
Runoff estima	tion a	pproach	IH124	
Site character	istics			Notes
Total site area (ha):	0.2433			(1) Is Q _{BAR} < 2.0 l/s/ha?
Methodology				
Q _{BAR} estimation method:	С	alculate from	SPR and SAAR	When Q_{BAR} is < 2.0 l/s/ha then limiting discharge rates are set at 2.0 l/s/ha.
SPR estimation meth	od: C	alculate from	SOIL type	
Soil character	istics	Default	Edited	(2) Are flow rates < 5.0 l/s?
SOIL type:		2	2	Where flow rates are less than 5.0 l/s consent
HOST closes		N/A	N/A	for discharge is usually set at 5.0 l/s if blockage

N/A	N/A
0.3	0.3
Default	Edited
649	649
3	3
0.86	0.86
1.75	1.75
2.08	2.08
2.37	2.37
	0.3 Default 649 3 0.86 1.75

from vegetation and other materials is possible. Lower consent flow rates may be set where the blockage risk is addressed by using appropriate drainage elements.

Where groundwater levels are low enough the use of soakaways to avoid discharge offsite would normally be preferred for disposal of surface water runoff.

(3) Is $SPR/SPRHOST \le 0.3$?

Greenfield runoff rates	Default	Edited
Q _{BAR} (I/s):	0.41	0.41
1 in 1 year (l/s):	0.35	0.35
1 in 30 years (I/s):	0.71	0.71
1 in 100 year (I/s):	0.84	0.84
1 in 200 years (I/s):	0.96	0.96

This report was produced using the greenfield runoff tool developed by HR Wallingford and available at www.uksuds.com. The use of this tool is subject to the UK SuDS terms and conditions and licence agreement, which can both be found at www.uksuds.com/terms-and-conditions.htm. The outputs from this tool are estimates of greenfield runoff rates. The use of these results is the responsibility of the users of this tool. No liability will be accepted by HR Wallingford, the Environment Agency, CEH, Hydrosolutions or any other organisation for the use of this data in the design or operational characteristics of any drainage scheme.

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 1
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 17:50	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Diali larje
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Summary of Results for 10 year Return Period (+40%)

Half Drain Time : 3181 minutes.

	Storm	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Status
	Event	Level	Depth	Infiltration	Control	Σ Outflow	Volume	
		(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(1/s)	(1/s)	(m³)	
15	min Summe	0.364	0.364	0.0	0.1	0.1	17.9	0 K
30	min Summe:	0.413	0.413	0.0	0.1	0.1	23.0	O K
60	min Summe:	0.458	0.458	0.0	0.2	0.2	28.3	O K
120	min Summe:	0.504	0.504	0.0	0.2	0.2	34.2	O K
180	min Summe:	0.529	0.529	0.0	0.2	0.2	37.8	O K
240	min Summe	0.546	0.546	0.0	0.2	0.2	40.3	O K
360	min Summe	0.569	0.569	0.0	0.2	0.2	43.8	O K
480	min Summe	0.585	0.585	0.0	0.2	0.2	46.2	O K
600	min Summe	0.596	0.596	0.0	0.2	0.2	48.0	O K
720	min Summe:	0.605	0.605	0.0	0.2	0.2	49.4	O K
960	min Summe:	0.617	0.617	0.0	0.2	0.2	51.4	O K
1440	min Summe:	0.629	0.629	0.0	0.2	0.2	53.4	O K
2160	min Summe:	0.631	0.631	0.0	0.2	0.2	53.8	O K
2880	min Summe:	0.628	0.628	0.0	0.2	0.2	53.2	O K
4320	min Summe:	0.620	0.620	0.0	0.2	0.2	51.9	O K
5760	min Summe:	0.614	0.614	0.0	0.2	0.2	51.0	O K
7200	min Summe:	0.612	0.612	0.0	0.2	0.2	50.5	O K
8640	min Summe:	0.610	0.610	0.0	0.2	0.2	50.2	ОК
10080	min Summe:	0.609	0.609	0.0	0.2	0.2	50.1	O K
15	min Winter	0.386	0.386	0.0	0.1	0.1	20.1	O K
30	min Winter	0.437	0.437	0.0	0.1	0.1	25.8	ОК
60	min Winter	0.485	0.485	0.0	0.2	0.2	31.8	ОК
120	min Winter	0.534	0.534	0.0	0.2	0.2	38.5	O K

Storm		Rain	Flooded	Discharge	Time-Peak	
Event		(mm/hr)	Volume	Volume	(mins)	
				(m³)	(m³)	
15	min	Summer	78.937	0.0	10.9	19
30	min	Summer	50.914	0.0	11.7	34
60	min	Summer	31.486	0.0	23.0	64
120	min	Summer	19.243	0.0	24.5	124
180	min	Summer	14.296	0.0	25.2	184
240	min	Summer	11.544	0.0	25.7	244
360	min	Summer	8.516	0.0	26.2	364
480	min	Summer	6.856	0.0	26.5	482
600	min	Summer	5.794	0.0	26.7	602
720	min	Summer	5.050	0.0	26.8	722
960	min	Summer	4.068	0.0	26.9	962
1440	min	Summer	2.991	0.0	26.7	1442
2160	min	Summer	2.195	0.0	52.5	2160
2880	min	Summer	1.766	0.0	52.3	2512
4320	min	Summer	1.308	0.0	50.8	3288
5760	min	Summer	1.064	0.0	93.5	4088
7200	min	Summer	0.913	0.0	94.9	4904
8640	min	Summer	0.809	0.0	93.8	5792
10080	min	Summer	0.734	0.0	91.4	6648
15	min	Winter	78.937	0.0	11.3	19
30	min	Winter	50.914	0.0	12.0	34
60	min	Winter	31.486	0.0	23.9	64
120	min	Winter	19.243	0.0	25.3	122

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 2
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 17:50	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Diali lade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Summary of Results for 10 year Return Period (+40%)

	Storm	n.	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Status
	Event	:	Level	Depth	${\tt Infiltration}$	Control	Σ Outflow	Volume	
			(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(1/s)	(1/s)	(m³)	
180	min	Winter	0.561	0.561	0.0	0.2	0.2	42.5	ОК
240	min	Winter	0.580	0.580	0.0	0.2	0.2	45.3	O K
360	min	Winter	0.605	0.605	0.0	0.2	0.2	49.4	O K
480	min '	Winter	0.622	0.622	0.0	0.2	0.2	52.2	O K
600	min '	Winter	0.634	0.634	0.0	0.2	0.2	54.3	O K
720	min '	Winter	0.644	0.644	0.0	0.2	0.2	56.0	O K
960	min '	Winter	0.659	0.659	0.0	0.2	0.2	58.6	O K
1440	min '	Winter	0.674	0.674	0.0	0.2	0.2	61.3	O K
2160	min '	Winter	0.681	0.681	0.0	0.2	0.2	62.6	O K
2880	min '	Winter	0.681	0.681	0.0	0.2	0.2	62.6	O K
4320	min '	Winter	0.673	0.673	0.0	0.2	0.2	61.1	O K
5760	min	Winter	0.665	0.665	0.0	0.2	0.2	59.8	O K
7200	min	Winter	0.659	0.659	0.0	0.2	0.2	58.6	O K
8640	min	Winter	0.654	0.654	0.0	0.2	0.2	57.7	O K
10080	min '	Winter	0.650	0.650	0.0	0.2	0.2	57.0	O K

Storm		Rain	Flooded	Discharge	Time-Peak	
	Even	t	(mm/hr)	Volume	Volume	(mins)
				(m³)	(m³)	
180	min	Winter	14.296	0.0	26.0	182
240	min	Winter	11.544	0.0	26.5	240
360	min	Winter	8.516	0.0	27.0	358
480	min	Winter	6.856	0.0	27.3	476
600	min	Winter	5.794	0.0	27.5	596
720	min	Winter	5.050	0.0	27.6	712
960	min	Winter	4.068	0.0	27.6	944
1440	min	Winter	2.991	0.0	27.3	1402
2160	min	Winter	2.195	0.0	54.2	2076
2880	min	Winter	1.766	0.0	53.8	2736
4320	min	Winter	1.308	0.0	52.1	3460
5760	min	Winter	1.064	0.0	100.0	4384
7200	min	Winter	0.913	0.0	100.2	5336
8640	min	Winter	0.809	0.0	98.8	6232
10080	min	Winter	0.734	0.0	96.3	7168

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 3
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 17:50	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	niairiade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	1

Rainfall Model FEH Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years) 10 Cv (Summer) 0.750
FEH Rainfall Version 2013 Cv (Winter) 0.840
Site Location GB 503065 437026 TA 03065 37026 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Data Type Point Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms Yes Climate Change % +40

Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 0.122

 Time
 (mins)
 Area

 From:
 To:
 (ha)

 0
 4
 0.122

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 4
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 17:50	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	•

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 1.300

Infiltration Trench Structure

Infiltration Coefficient Base (m/hr) 0.00000 Trench Width (m) 4.5 Infiltration Coefficient Side (m/hr) 0.00000 Trench Length (m) 138.0 Safety Factor 1.0 Slope (1:X) 200.0 Porosity 0.30 Cap Volume Depth (m) 0.000 Invert Level (m) 0.000 Cap Infiltration Depth (m) 0.000

Hydro-Brake® Optimum Outflow Control

Unit Reference MD-SHE-0020-2000-0900-2000 Design Head (m) 0.900 Design Flow (1/s) 0.2 Calculated Flush-Flo™ Objective Minimise upstream storage Application Surface Sump Available Yes Diameter (mm) 20 Invert Level (m) 0.000 Minimum Outlet Pipe Diameter (mm) 75 Suggested Manhole Diameter (mm) 1200

Control	Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)	Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)
Design Point	(Calculated)	0.900	0.2	Kick-Flo®	0.180	0.1
	Flush-Flo™	0.088	0.1	Mean Flow over Head Range	_	0.1

Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)
0.100	0.1	0.800	0.2	2.000	0.3	4.000	0.4	7.000	0.5
0.200	0.1	1.000	0.2	2.200	0.3	4.500	0.4	7.500	0.5
0.300	0.1	1.200	0.2	2.400	0.3	5.000	0.4	8.000	0.5
0.400	0.1	1.400	0.2	2.600	0.3	5.500	0.4	8.500	0.5
0.500	0.2	1.600	0.3	3.000	0.3	6.000	0.5	9.000	0.5
0.600	0.2	1.800	0.3	3.500	0.4	6.500	0.5	9.500	0.6

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 1
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 17:51	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Diali lade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Summary of Results for 100 year Return Period (+40%)

Half Drain Time : 4652 minutes.

Event Level Depth Infiltration Control Σ Outflow Volum	ne
•	
(m) (m) $(1/s)$ $(1/s)$ $(1/s)$ (m^3)	
15 min Summer 0.479 0.479 0.0 0.2 0.2 31	0 O K
30 min Summer 0.549 0.549 0.0 0.2 0.2 40	7 O K
60 min Summer 0.613 0.613 0.0 0.2 0.2 50	7 O K
120 min Summer 0.656 0.656 0.0 0.2 0.2 58	1 O K
180 min Summer 0.681 0.681 0.0 0.2 0.2 62	7 O K
240 min Summer 0.699 0.699 0.0 0.2 0.2 66	0 O K
360 min Summer 0.724 0.724 0.0 0.2 0.2 70	7 O K
480 min Summer 0.742 0.742 0.0 0.2 0.2 74	0 O K
600 min Summer 0.756 0.756 0.0 0.2 0.2 76	5 O K
720 min Summer 0.767 0.767 0.0 0.2 0.2 78	6 O K
960 min Summer 0.784 0.784 0.0 0.2 0.2 81	7 O K
1440 min Summer 0.803 0.803 0.0 0.2 0.2 85	4 O K
2160 min Summer 0.816 0.816 0.0 0.2 0.2 87	7 O K
2880 min Summer 0.819 0.819 0.0 0.2 0.2 88	3 O K
4320 min Summer 0.814 0.814 0.0 0.2 0.2 87	4 O K
5760 min Summer 0.809 0.809 0.0 0.2 0.2 86	5 O K
7200 min Summer 0.805 0.805 0.0 0.2 0.2 85	6 O K
8640 min Summer 0.801 0.801 0.0 0.2 0.2 84	9 O K
10080 min Summer 0.798 0.798 0.0 0.2 0.2 84	5 O K
15 min Winter 0.507 0.507 0.0 0.2 0.2 34	7 O K
30 min Winter 0.581 0.581 0.0 0.2 0.2 45	6 O K
60 min Winter 0.649 0.649 0.0 0.2 0.2 56	8 O K
120 min Winter 0.695 0.695 0.0 0.2 0.2 65	2 O K

Storm Event		Rain (mm/hr)	Flooded Volume (m³)	Discharge Volume (m³)	Time-Peak (mins)	
15	min	Summer	136.059	0.0	12.6	19
30	min	Summer	89.543	0.0	13.5	34
60	min	Summer	55.972	0.0	27.3	64
120	min	Summer	32.333	0.0	28.3	124
180	min	Summer	23.419	0.0	28.8	184
240	min	Summer	18.617	0.0	29.1	244
360	min	Summer	13.461	0.0	29.5	364
480	min	Summer	10.701	0.0	29.7	484
600	min	Summer	8.962	0.0	29.8	602
720	min	Summer	7.756	0.0	29.8	722
960	min	Summer	6.183	0.0	29.8	962
1440	min	Summer	4.495	0.0	29.3	1442
2160	min	Summer	3.273	0.0	59.0	2160
2880	min	Summer	2.620	0.0	58.4	2880
4320	min	Summer	1.928	0.0	56.3	3756
5760	min	Summer	1.559	0.0	112.1	4504
7200	min	Summer	1.330	0.0	111.1	5264
8640	min	Summer	1.171	0.0	109.0	6128
10080	min	Summer	1.054	0.0	105.9	6960
15	min	Winter	136.059	0.0	13.0	19
30	min	Winter	89.543	0.0	13.8	34
60	min	Winter	55.972	0.0	28.2	64
120	min	Winter	32.333	0.0	29.1	122

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 2
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 17:51	Designed by csneddon	
File Road Drainage South Access Road	W Checked by	Drainage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	,

Summary of Results for 100 year Return Period (+40%)

	Storm Event	Max Level (m)	Max Depth (m)	Max Infiltration (1/s)	Max Control (1/s)	Max Σ Outflow (1/s)	Max Volume (m³)	Status
180	min Winte	0.723	0.723	0.0	0.2	0.2	70.4	O K
240	min Winte	0.743	0.743	0.0	0.2	0.2	74.2	O K
360	min Winte	0.772	0.772	0.0	0.2	0.2	79.5	O K
480	min Winte	0.792	0.792	0.0	0.2	0.2	83.4	O K
600	min Winte	0.808	0.808	0.0	0.2	0.2	86.3	O K
720	min Winte	0.821	0.821	0.0	0.2	0.2	88.8	O K
960	min Winte	0.841	0.841	0.0	0.2	0.2	92.5	O K
1440	min Winte	0.866	0.866	0.0	0.2	0.2	97.1	O K
2160	min Winte	0.885	0.885	0.0	0.2	0.2	100.6	O K
2880	min Winte	0.893	0.893	0.0	0.2	0.2	102.0	O K
4320	min Winte	0.894	0.894	0.0	0.2	0.2	102.3	O K
5760	min Winte	0.887	0.887	0.0	0.2	0.2	101.0	O K
7200	min Winte	0.884	0.884	0.0	0.2	0.2	100.3	O K
8640	min Winte	0.879	0.879	0.0	0.2	0.2	99.4	O K
10080	min Winte	0.873	0.873	0.0	0.2	0.2	98.3	O K

Storm		Rain	Flooded	Discharge	Time-Peak	
	Even	t	(mm/hr)	Volume	Volume	(mins)
				(m³)	(m³)	
180	min	Winter	23.419	0.0	29.6	182
240	min	Winter	18.617	0.0	30.0	242
360	min	Winter	13.461	0.0	30.3	360
480	min	Winter	10.701	0.0	30.5	478
600	min	Winter	8.962	0.0	30.6	596
720	min	Winter	7.756	0.0	30.7	714
960	min	Winter	6.183	0.0	30.6	950
1440	min	Winter	4.495	0.0	30.1	1414
2160	min	Winter	3.273	0.0	60.8	2100
2880	min	Winter	2.620	0.0	60.2	2792
4320	min	Winter	1.928	0.0	57.9	4104
5760	min	Winter	1.559	0.0	116.5	4840
7200	min	Winter	1.330	0.0	115.2	5616
8640	min	Winter	1.171	0.0	113.0	6568
10080	min	Winter	1.054	0.0	110.2	7472

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 3
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 17:51	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Rainfall Model FEH Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years) 100 Cv (Summer) 0.750
FEH Rainfall Version 2013 Cv (Winter) 0.840
Site Location GB 503065 437026 TA 03065 37026 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Data Type Point Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms Yes Climate Change % +40

Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 0.122

Time (mins) Area From: To: (ha) 0.122

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 4
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 17:51	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	•

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 1.300

Infiltration Trench Structure

Infiltration Coefficient Base (m/hr) 0.00000 Trench Width (m) 4.5 Infiltration Coefficient Side (m/hr) 0.00000 Trench Length (m) 138.0 Safety Factor 1.0 Slope (1:X) 200.0 Porosity 0.30 Cap Volume Depth (m) 0.000 Invert Level (m) 0.000 Cap Infiltration Depth (m) 0.000

Hydro-Brake® Optimum Outflow Control

Unit Reference MD-SHE-0020-2000-0900-2000 Design Head (m) 0.900 Design Flow (1/s) 0.2 Calculated Flush-Flo™ Objective Minimise upstream storage Application Surface Sump Available Yes Diameter (mm) 20 Invert Level (m) 0.000 Minimum Outlet Pipe Diameter (mm) 75 Suggested Manhole Diameter (mm) 1200

Control	Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)	Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)
Design Point	(Calculated)	0.900	0.2	Kick-Flo®	0.180	0.1
	Flush-Flo™	0.088	0.1	Mean Flow over Head Range	_	0.1

Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$
0.100	0.1	0.800	0.2	2.000	0.3	4.000	0.4	7.000	0.5
0.200	0.1	1.000	0.2	2.200	0.3	4.500	0.4	7.500	0.5
0.300	0.1	1.200	0.2	2.400	0.3	5.000	0.4	8.000	0.5
0.400	0.1	1.400	0.2	2.600	0.3	5.500	0.4	8.500	0.5
0.500	0.2	1.600	0.3	3.000	0.3	6.000	0.5	9.000	0.5
0.600	0.2	1.800	0.3	3.500	0.4	6.500	0.5	9.500	0.6

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 1
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 17:52	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Diali larje
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Summary of Results for 200 year Return Period (+40%)

Half Drain Time : 5243 minutes.

	Storm		Max	Max	Max		Max		Max	Max	Status
	Event		Level	Depth	Infiltrati	on	Control	Σ	Outflow	Volume	
			(m)	(m)	(1/s)		(1/s)		(1/s)	(m³)	
15	min Su	mmer	0 513	0 513	0	. 0	0.2		0.2	35.5	ОК
	min Su				-	.0	0.2		0.2		O K
	min Su					.0	0.2		0.2		O K
	min Su					.0	0.2		0.2	67.1	O K
	min Su					.0	0.2		0.2		ОК
	min Su					.0	0.2		0.2	76.2	0 K
360	min Su	mmer	0.783	0.783	0	. 0	0.2		0.2	81.5	ОК
480	min Su	mmer	0.803	0.803	0	.0	0.2		0.2	85.4	ОК
600	min Su	mmer	0.820	0.820	0	.0	0.2		0.2	88.4	O K
720	min Su	mmer	0.833	0.833	0	.0	0.2		0.2	90.9	O K
960	min Su	mmer	0.852	0.852	0	.0	0.2		0.2	94.5	O K
1440	min Su	mmer	0.876	0.876	0	.0	0.2		0.2	99.0	O K
2160	min Su	mmer	0.894	0.894	0	.0	0.2		0.2	102.2	O K
2880	min Su	mmer	0.900	0.900	0	.0	0.2		0.2	103.4	O K
4320	min Su	mmer	0.897	0.897	0	.0	0.2		0.2	102.8	O K
5760	min Su	mmer	0.891	0.891	0	.0	0.2		0.2	101.7	O K
7200	min Su	mmer	0.885	0.885	0	.0	0.2		0.2	100.6	O K
8640	min Su	mmer	0.879	0.879	0	.0	0.2		0.2	99.4	O K
10080	min Su	mmer	0.873	0.873	0	.0	0.2		0.2	98.4	O K
15	min Wi	nter	0.543	0.543	0	.0	0.2		0.2	39.8	O K
30	min Wi	nter	0.624	0.624	0	.0	0.2		0.2	52.5	O K
60	min Wi	nter	0.698	0.698	0	.0	0.2		0.2	65.7	O K
120	min Wi	nter	0.749	0.749	0	.0	0.2		0.2	75.3	O K

Storm		Rain	Flooded	Discharge	Time-Peak	
	Even	t	(mm/hr)	Volume	Volume	(mins)
				(m³)	(m³)	
15	min	Summer	156.014	0.0	13.0	19
30	min	Summer	102.974	0.0	13.9	34
60	min	Summer	64.669	0.0	28.4	64
120	min	Summer	37.256	0.0	29.3	124
180	min	Summer	26.962	0.0	29.8	184
240	min	Summer	21.417	0.0	30.2	244
360	min	Summer	15.452	0.0	30.5	364
480	min	Summer	12.277	0.0	30.7	484
600	min	Summer	10.277	0.0	30.8	604
720	min	Summer	8.890	0.0	30.9	722
960	min	Summer	7.071	0.0	30.8	962
1440	min	Summer	5.132	0.0	30.3	1442
2160	min	Summer	3.732	0.0	61.2	2160
2880	min	Summer	2.984	0.0	60.6	2880
4320	min	Summer	2.186	0.0	58.3	4016
5760	min	Summer	1.761	0.0	117.1	4672
7200	min	Summer	1.495	0.0	115.7	5408
8640	min	Summer	1.311	0.0	113.4	6224
10080	min	Summer	1.175	0.0	110.3	7064
15	min	Winter	156.014	0.0	13.4	19
30	min	Winter	102.974	0.0	14.3	34
60	min	Winter	64.669	0.0	29.2	64
120	min	Winter	37.256	0.0	30.2	124

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 2
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 17:52	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Diamade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Summary of Results for 200 year Return Period (+40%)

	Storm Event	Max Level (m)	Max Depth (m)	Max Infiltration (1/s)	Max Control (1/s)	Max Σ Outflow (1/s)	Max Volume (m³)	Status
180	min Winte	er 0.781	0.781	0.0	0.2	0.2	81.2	O K
240	min Winte	er 0.804	0.804	0.0	0.2	0.2	85.6	O K
360	min Winte	er 0.837	0.837	0.0	0.2	0.2	91.7	O K
480	min Winte	er 0.861	0.861	0.0	0.2	0.2	96.2	O K
600	min Winte	er 0.880	0.880	0.0	0.2	0.2	99.7	O K
720	min Winte	er 0.895	0.895	0.0	0.2	0.2	102.5	O K
960	min Winte	er 0.918	0.918	0.0	0.2	0.2	106.8	O K
1440	min Winte	er 0.948	0.948	0.0	0.2	0.2	112.4	O K
2160	min Winte	er 0.972	0.972	0.0	0.2	0.2	116.8	O K
2880	min Winte	er 0.984	0.984	0.0	0.2	0.2	119.0	O K
4320	min Winte	er 0.989	0.989	0.0	0.2	0.2	119.9	O K
5760	min Winte	er 0.982	0.982	0.0	0.2	0.2	118.7	O K
7200	min Winte	er 0.975	0.975	0.0	0.2	0.2	117.4	O K
8640	min Winte	er 0.969	0.969	0.0	0.2	0.2	116.3	O K
10080	min Winte	er 0.962	0.962	0.0	0.2	0.2	115.0	O K

	Storm Event		Rain (mm/hr)		Discharge Volume (m³)	Time-Peak (mins)
180	min	Winter	26.962	0.0	30.7	182
240	min	Winter	21.417	0.0	31.0	242
360	min	Winter	15.452	0.0	31.4	360
480	min	Winter	12.277	0.0	31.6	478
600	min	Winter	10.277	0.0	31.7	596
720	min	Winter	8.890	0.0	31.8	714
960	min	Winter	7.071	0.0	31.7	952
1440	min	Winter	5.132	0.0	31.2	1416
2160	min	Winter	3.732	0.0	63.3	2116
2880	min	Winter	2.984	0.0	62.5	2796
4320	min	Winter	2.186	0.0	60.0	4108
5760	min	Winter	1.761	0.0	121.7	5352
7200	min	Winter	1.495	0.0	120.0	5760
8640	min	Winter	1.311	0.0	117.5	6656
10080	min	Winter	1.175	0.0	114.4	7568

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 3
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 17:52	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	namaye
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Rainfall Model FEH Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years) 200 Cv (Summer) 0.750
FEH Rainfall Version 2013 Cv (Winter) 0.840
Site Location GB 503065 437026 TA 03065 37026 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Data Type Point Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms Yes Climate Change % +40

Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 0.122

Time (mins) Area From: To: (ha) 0.122

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 4
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 17:52	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Diamarje
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 1.300

Infiltration Trench Structure

Infiltration Coefficient Base (m/hr) 0.00000 Trench Width (m) 4.5 Infiltration Coefficient Side (m/hr) 0.00000 Trench Length (m) 138.0 Safety Factor 1.0 Slope (1:X) 200.0 Porosity 0.30 Cap Volume Depth (m) 0.000 Invert Level (m) 0.000 Cap Infiltration Depth (m) 0.000

Hydro-Brake® Optimum Outflow Control

Unit Reference MD-SHE-0020-2000-0900-2000 Design Head (m) 0.900 Design Flow (1/s) 0.2 Flush-Flo™ Calculated Objective Minimise upstream storage Application Surface Sump Available Yes Diameter (mm) 20 Invert Level (m) 0.000 Minimum Outlet Pipe Diameter (mm) 75 Suggested Manhole Diameter (mm) 1200

Control	Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)	Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)
Design Point	(Calculated)	0.900	0.2	Kick-Flo®	0.180	0.1
	Flush-Flo™	0.088	0.1	Mean Flow over Head Range	_	0.1

Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$	Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$
0.100	0.1	0.800	0.2	2.000	0.3	4.000	0.4	7.000	0.5
0.200	0.1	1.000	0.2	2.200	0.3	4.500	0.4	7.500	0.5
0.300	0.1	1.200	0.2	2.400	0.3	5.000	0.4	8.000	0.5
0.400	0.1	1.400	0.2	2.600	0.3	5.500	0.4	8.500	0.5
0.500	0.2	1.600	0.3	3.000	0.3	6.000	0.5	9.000	0.5
0.600	0.2	1.800	0.3	3.500	0.4	6.500	0.5	9.500	0.6

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 1
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 17:53	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Diali larje
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Summary of Results for 1000 year Return Period (+40%)

Half Drain Time : 6851 minutes.

	Storm	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Status
	Event		Depth	Infiltration	Control	Σ Outflow	Volume	
		(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(1/s)	(1/s)	(m³)	
	min Summe			0.0	0.2	0.2		O K
	min Summe			0.0	0.2	0.2		O K
60	min Summe	r 0.797	0.797	0.0	0.2	0.2	84.2	O K
120	min Summe	r 0.869	0.869	0.0	0.2	0.2	97.6	O K
180	min Summe	r 0.912	0.912	0.0	0.2	0.2	105.7	O K
240	min Summe	r 0.943	0.943	0.0	0.2	0.2	111.4	O K
360	min Summe	r 0.985	0.985	0.0	0.2	0.2	119.3	O K
480	min Summe	r 1.014	1.014	0.0	0.2	0.2	124.7	Flood Risk
600	min Summe	r 1.037	1.037	0.0	0.2	0.2	128.9	Flood Risk
720	min Summe	r 1.054	1.054	0.0	0.2	0.2	132.2	Flood Risk
960	min Summe	r 1.081	1.081	0.0	0.2	0.2	137.1	Flood Risk
1440	min Summe	r 1.115	1.115	0.0	0.2	0.2	143.4	Flood Risk
2160	min Summe	r 1.140	1.140	0.0	0.2	0.2	148.1	Flood Risk
2880	min Summe	r 1.150	1.150	0.0	0.2	0.2	150.0	Flood Risk
4320	min Summe	r 1.148	1.148	0.0	0.2	0.2	149.5	Flood Risk
5760	min Summe	r 1.133	1.133	0.0	0.2	0.2	146.8	Flood Risk
7200	min Summe	r 1.120	1.120	0.0	0.2	0.2	144.3	Flood Risk
8640	min Summe	r 1.107	1.107	0.0	0.2	0.2	141.9	Flood Risk
10080	min Summe	r 1.094	1.094	0.0	0.2	0.2	139.5	Flood Risk
15	min Winte	r 0.645	0.645	0.0	0.2	0.2	56.2	O K
30	min Winte	r 0.747	0.747	0.0	0.2	0.2	74.8	ОК
60	min Winte	r 0.851	0.851	0.0	0.2	0.2	94.3	ОК
120	min Winte	r 0.932	0.932	0.0	0.2	0.2	109.4	ОК

Storm		Rain	Flooded	Discharge	Time-Peak	
	Even	t	(mm/hr)	Volume	Volume	(mins)
				(m³)	(m³)	
15	min	Summer	219.837	0.0	14.1	19
30	min	Summer	146.633	0.0	15.1	34
60	min	Summer	92.634	0.0	31.1	64
120	min	Summer	53.959	0.0	32.3	124
180	min	Summer	39.131	0.0	32.9	184
240	min	Summer	31.078	0.0	33.3	244
360	min	Summer	22.374	0.0	33.7	364
480	min	Summer	17.697	0.0	33.9	484
600	min	Summer	14.746	0.0	34.0	604
720	min	Summer	12.702	0.0	34.0	724
960	min	Summer	10.035	0.0	33.9	962
1440	min	Summer	7.206	0.0	33.3	1442
2160	min	Summer	5.178	0.0	67.7	2160
2880	min	Summer	4.099	0.0	66.7	2880
4320	min	Summer	2.954	0.0	63.8	4320
5760	min	Summer	2.347	0.0	129.8	5240
7200	min	Summer	1.968	0.0	127.4	5904
8640	min	Summer	1.707	0.0	124.3	6656
10080	min	Summer	1.515	0.0	120.5	7368
15	min	Winter	219.837	0.0	14.5	19
30	min	Winter	146.633	0.0	15.5	34
60	min	Winter	92.634	0.0	32.1	64
120	min	Winter	53.959	0.0	33.3	124

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 2
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 17:53	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Diamage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	1

Summary of Results for 1000 year Return Period (+40%)

	Storm Event		Max Level (m)	Max Depth (m)	Max Infiltration (1/s)	Max Control (1/s)	Max Σ Outflow (1/s)	Max Volume (m³)	Status
100		w 2	0 001	0 001	0.0	0 0	0 0	110 5	0. 17
		Winter			0.0	0.2	0.2	118.5	O K
240	min V	Winter	1.016	1.016	0.0	0.2	0.2	125.0	Flood Risk
360	min V	Winter	1.064	1.064	0.0	0.2	0.2	133.9	Flood Risk
480	min V	Winter	1.097	1.097	0.0	0.2	0.2	140.2	Flood Risk
600	min V	Winter	1.123	1.123	0.0	0.2	0.2	145.0	Flood Risk
720	min V	Winter	1.144	1.144	0.0	0.2	0.2	148.8	Flood Risk
960	min V	Winter	1.175	1.175	0.0	0.2	0.2	154.6	Flood Risk
1440	min V	Winter	1.215	1.215	0.0	0.2	0.2	162.1	Flood Risk
2160	min V	Winter	1.248	1.248	0.0	0.2	0.2	168.2	Flood Risk
2880	min V	Winter	1.264	1.264	0.0	0.2	0.2	171.2	Flood Risk
4320	min V	Winter	1.271	1.271	0.0	0.2	0.2	172.5	Flood Risk
5760	min V	Winter	1.262	1.262	0.0	0.2	0.2	170.8	Flood Risk
7200	min V	Winter	1.246	1.246	0.0	0.2	0.2	167.9	Flood Risk
8640	min V	Winter	1.230	1.230	0.0	0.2	0.2	164.8	Flood Risk
10080	min V	Winter	1.216	1.216	0.0	0.2	0.2	162.3	Flood Risk

Storm		Rain	Flooded	Discharge	Time-Peak
	Event	(mm/hr)	Volume	Volume	(mins)
			(m³)	(m³)	
180	min Winter	39.131	0.0	33.9	182
240	min Winter	31.078	0.0	34.4	242
360	min Winter	22.374	0.0	34.8	360
480	min Winter	17.697	0.0	35.1	480
600	min Winter	14.746	0.0	35.2	598
720	min Winter	12.702	0.0	35.2	716
960	min Winter	10.035	0.0	35.1	952
1440	min Winter	7.206	0.0	34.4	1426
2160	min Winter	5.178	0.0	70.2	2120
2880	min Winter	4.099	0.0	69.2	2820
4320	min Winter	2.954	0.0	66.0	4152
5760	min Winter	2.347	0.0	135.2	5472
7200	min Winter	1.968	0.0	132.6	6696
8640	min Winter	1.707	0.0	129.2	7000
10080	min Winter	1.515	0.0	125.1	7864

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 3
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 17:53	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	namaye
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	•

Rainfall Model FEH Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years) 1000 Cv (Summer) 0.750
FEH Rainfall Version 2013 Cv (Winter) 0.840
Site Location GB 503065 437026 TA 03065 37026 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Data Type Point Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms Yes Climate Change % +40

Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 0.122

Time (mins) Area From: To: (ha) 0.122

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 4
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 17:53	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 1.300

Infiltration Trench Structure

Infiltration Coefficient Base (m/hr) 0.00000 Trench Width (m) 4.5 Infiltration Coefficient Side (m/hr) 0.00000 Trench Length (m) 138.0 Safety Factor 1.0 Slope (1:X) 200.0 Porosity 0.30 Cap Volume Depth (m) 0.000 Invert Level (m) 0.000 Cap Infiltration Depth (m) 0.000

Hydro-Brake® Optimum Outflow Control

Unit Reference MD-SHE-0020-2000-0900-2000 Design Head (m) 0.900 Design Flow (1/s) 0.2 Flush-Flo™ Calculated Objective Minimise upstream storage Application Surface Sump Available Yes Diameter (mm) 20 Invert Level (m) 0.000 Minimum Outlet Pipe Diameter (mm) 75 Suggested Manhole Diameter (mm) 1200

Control	Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)	Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)
Design Point	(Calculated)	0.900	0.2	Kick-Flo®	0.180	0.1
	Flush-Flo™	0.088	0.1	Mean Flow over Head Range	_	0.1

Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$	Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$
0.100	0.1	0.800	0.2	2.000	0.3	4.000	0.4	7.000	0.5
0.200	0.1	1.000	0.2	2.200	0.3	4.500	0.4	7.500	0.5
0.300	0.1	1.200	0.2	2.400	0.3	5.000	0.4	8.000	0.5
0.400	0.1	1.400	0.2	2.600	0.3	5.500	0.4	8.500	0.5
0.500	0.2	1.600	0.3	3.000	0.3	6.000	0.5	9.000	0.5
0.600	0.2	1.800	0.3	3.500	0.4	6.500	0.5	9.500	0.6

SUDS Design Summary - Dogger Bank - Zone 4 - Road Drainage - 06.02.25
Votes:
t. SUDS design proposal to attenuate surface water flows from access road hardstanding areas.
2. Road hardstanding assumed to be 100% hardstanding for design.
 Drainage from access roads to discharge to adjacent filter trenches then to an existing watercourse at the pre-development run-off rate. To mimic existing trainage regime and achieve no net increase in flows to receiving watercourse.
SUDS design undertaken in line with national and local guidance and as set out in The SUDS Manual (C753).
5. Pre Development discharge rates estimated using FEH method - HR Wallingford Greenfield Runoff Rate Estimation Online Tool.

drainage regime and achieve no net increase in flows to receiving watercou						
A CURE dealer and relieve to the subbranched level and dealers and as	and the Colon Manual (CTC2)					
SUDS design undertaken in line with national and local guidance and as s	et out in The SUDS Manual (C753).					
5. Pre Development discharge rates estimated using FEH method - HR Walli	ngford Greenfield Runoff Rate Estimation Online Tool.					
6. SUDS sizing estimated using FEH13 Rainfall and Micro Drainage design so						
Design Parameters / Assumptions	Change Notes					
Hardstanding (all footprints assumed 100% impermeable)	HVDC (AIS)	-				
South Access Road (Discharge to Watercourse 1)	4,709					
	,,,,,					
Total (m2)	4,709					
Pre-Development Run-Off Rates (calculated from HR Wallingford Greenf	ield Runoff Rate Estimation Online Tool) (I/s)					
1.4 l/s/ha (l/s)	0.66					
	IH124 Method					
1 Year Return (Vs) 2 Year Return (Q _{QAR}) (I/s)	0.68 0.79					
30 Year Return (I/s)	1.37	Low discharge rates may cause a blockage risk. Suitable				
100 Year Return (I/s)	1.63	discharge rates to be agreed with the local authority at				
200 Year Return (I/s)	1.86	detailed design stage.				
	FEH Method					
1 Year Return (l/s)	1.22					
2 Year Return (Q _{BAR}) (I/s)	1.42					
30 Year Return (I/s) 100 Year Return (I/s)	2.48 2.95					
200 Year Return (I/s)	3.36					
Attenuated Post Development Run-Off Rates	Limited to pre-development (1.4 l/s/ha) run-off rate. Provides bettermen	Low discharge rates may cause a blockage risk. Suitable discharge rates to be agreed with the local authority at				
Accounted for Development name of mates	over IH124 rate and FEH rate.	detailed design stage.				
Design Storm Event	1 in 100 year + 40% climate change as per ERYC guidance.					
Attenuation Storage Required (calculated from FEH13 Rainfall using Mic	ro Drainage design software) (m3) I	Based on filter trenches either side of road, each taking half				
All Hardstanding Areas (m3)	All Hardstanding Areas (m3) 218.2					
Total storage required (m3)	218.2	greenfield run-off rate (0.33 l/s)				
Filter Trench Dimensions (m)						
	288					
Filter Trench Dimensions (m) Length Width Gradient (1:X)	288 3.30 200					
Length Width	3.30					
Length Width Gradient (1:x) Grave Voids Design storage depth (m)	3.30 200 0.3 1.5					
Length Width Gradient (1-X) Gravel Voids	3.30 200 0.3					
Length Width Gradent (1:X) Gravel Voids Design storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m)	3.30 200 0.3 1.5 0.5					
Length Width Gravel (1:X) Gravel Voids Design storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided	3.30 200 0.3 1.5 0.5					
Length Width Gravel Voids Gravel Voids Design storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trenches	3.30 200 0.3 1.5 0.5 2.0					
Length Width Gradent (1:2) Gravet Voids Design storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design freeboard Filter Trenches	3.30 200 0.3 1.5 0.5 2.0					
Length Width Gravel Voids Gravel Voids Design storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trenches	3.30 200 0.3 1.5 0.5 2.0					
Length Width Gradent (1:X) Gravet Voids Design storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard)	3.30 200 0.3 1.5 0.5 2.0					
Length Width Gradent (1:X) Gravet Voids Design storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design)	3.30 200 0.3 1.5 0.5 2.0					
Length Width Gradent (1:X) Gravet Voids Design storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard)	3.30 200 0.3 1.5 0.5 2.0	Design flows up to 1:100 year + 40% CC are attenuated				
Length Width Gradent (1:X) Gravet Voids Design storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard)	3.30 200 0.3 1.5 0.5 2.0	Design flows up to 1:100 year + 40% CC are attenuated within the filter trench design depth (1.5m).				
Length Width Gradent (1:X) Gravet Voids Design storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard)	3.30 200 0.3 1.5 0.5 2.0	within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over				
Length Wildth Gradent (1:X) Gravet Voids Design storage depth (m) Design storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided?	3.30 200 0.3 1.5 0.5 2.0 223 173 221 396 YES = OK	within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity (total 2.0m depth).				
Length Wildth Gradent (1:X) Gravet Voids Design storage depth (m) Design storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided?	3.30 200 0.3 1.5 0.5 2.0 223 173 221 396 YES = OK	within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over				
Length Width Width Gradent (1:3) Gravet Voids Design storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided?	3.30 200 0.3 1.5 0.5 2.0 223 173 221 396 YES = OK	within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity (total 2.0m depth). Filter trenches to be stepped to sult road gradients to				
Length Wildth Gradent (1:X) Gravet Voids Design storage depth (m) Design storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided?	3.30 200 0.3 1.5 0.5 2.0 223 173 221 396 YES = OK	within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity (total 2.0m depth). Filter trenches to be stepped to sult road gradients to				
Length Width Width Gradent (1:3) Gravet Voids Design storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design freeboard Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Discharge Location Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Storage Requirements 1 in 200 year + 40% climate change	3.30 200 0.3 1.5 0.5 2.0 223 173 223 396 YES = OK Existing watercourse 3.	within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity (total 2.0m depth). Filter trenches to be stepped to sult road gradients to				
Length Wildth Gradent (1:X) Gravet Voids Design storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Discharge Location Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Storage Requirements	3.30 200 0.3 1.5 0.5 2.0 223 173 221 396 YES = OK	within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity (total 2.0m depth). Filter trenches to be stepped to sult road gradients to				
Length Wildth Wildth Gradent (1:X) Gravet Volds Design storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Discharge Location Storage Requirements 3 in 200 year + 40% climate Change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate Change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate Change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change Storage Available	3.30 200 0.3 1.5 0.5 2.0 223 173 223 396 YES = OK Existing watercourse 3.	within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity (total 2.0m depth). Filter trenches to be stepped to sult road gradients to				
Length Width Width Gradent (1:3) Gravet Voids Design storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design freeboard Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Discharge Location Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Sorage Requirements 1 in 200 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change	3 30 200 0 3 1.5 0.5 2.0 223 173 223 396 YES = OK Existing watercourse 3.	within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity (total 2.0m depth). Filter trenches to be stepped to sult road gradients to				
Length Wildth Wildth Gradent (1:3) Gravet Volds. Design storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Discharge Location Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided? Storage Requirements 10:200/war + 400c climate change 11:1000/war + 400c climate change 11:1000 (inc. freeboard) Storage Available Total (inc. freeboard, access track etc) Sensitivity check storage required < attenuation storage provided?	3.30 200 0.3 1.5 0.5 2.0 223 173 223 396 YES = OK Existing watercourse 3.	within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity (total 2.0m depth). Filter trenches to be stepped to sult road gradients to				
Length Wildth Wildth Gradent (1:3) Gravet Voids Design storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Discharge Location Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided? Storage Requirements Lin 200 year + 40% climate change Lin 1000 year + 40% climate change Storage Available Total (inc. freeboard)	3.30 200 0.3 1.5 0.5 2.0 223 173 223 396 YES = OK Existing watercourse 3.	within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity (total 2.0m depth). Filter trenches to be stepped to sult road gradients to				
Length Wildth Wildth Gradent (1:3) Gravet Volds. Design storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall desth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Discharge Location Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Storage Requirements 1 in 200 year + 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year + 40% climate change 2 in 1000 year + 40% climate change 2 in 1000 year + 40% climate change 3 in 1000 year + 40% climate change 5 Sensitivity Check storage required < attenuation storage provided? Sensitivity Check storage required < attenuation storage provided? Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours?	3.30 200 0.3 1.5 0.5 2.0 223 173 223 396 YES = OK 253 356.2	within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity (total 2.0m depth). Filter trenches to be stepped to sult road gradients to				
Length Wildth Wildth Gradent (1:3) Gravet Volds. Design storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall desth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Discharge Location Discharge Location Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Storage Requirements 1 to 200 year = 40% climate change 1 to 1000 year = 40% climate change + 40% climate change	3.30 200 0.3 1.5 0.5 2.0 223 173 223 396 YES = OK Existing watercourse 3.	within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity (total 2.0m depth). Filter trenches to be stepped to sult road gradients to				
Length Wildth Gradent (1:X) Gradent (1:X) Gradent (1:X) Gradent (1:X) Design storage depth (m) Design storage depth (m) Design storage depth (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Discharge Location Discharge Location Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Storage Requirements 1 in 200 year = 40% climate change 1 in 1000 year = 40% climate change Storage Available Total lioc. freeboard, access track etc) Sensitivity Check - National Provided? Sensitivity Check Storage required < attenuation storage provided? Sensitivity Check Storage required < attenuation storage provided? Sensitivity Check - National Provided Storage Provided Storage Available Total lioc Trebbard, access track etc) Sensitivity Check Storage required < attenuation storage provided? Sensitivity Check - National Provided Storage Provided Storage Provided? Sensitivity Check - National Providence Storage Provided Storage Storage National Providence Storage Storage National Providence Storage National Providence Storage National Providence Storage Storage National Providence Storage Storage National Providence National Providence National Providence National Providence	3.30 200 0.3 1.5 0.5 2.0 223 173 221 396 YES = OK Existing watercourse 3.	within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity (total 2.0m depth). Filter trenches to be stepped to sult road gradients to				
Length Wildth Gradent (1:X) Gravet Voids Design storage depth (m) Design retorage and (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Technology Filter Trenches Filter Trench Design Treeboard Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Sensitivity Check - Attenuation storage provided? Storage Requirements 1 in 200 year + 40% climate change Storage Available Total inc. freeboard, access track etc) Sensitivity check storage required < attenuation storage provided? Sensitivity check storage required < attenuation storage provided? Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time = < 24 hours? Surplus Storage Required (m) 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage required (m) 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage required (m) 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage required (m) 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage required (m) 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage required (m) 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage required (m) 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change	3.30 200 0.3 1.5 0.5 2.0 223 173 221 396 YES = OK Existing watercourse 3. Existing watercourse 3.	within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity (total 2.0m depth). Filter trenches to be stepped to sult road gradients to				
Length Wildth Gradent (1:X) Gravet Voids Design storage depth (m) Design freeboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total Inc. freeboard) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Storage Requirements Lin 200 year + 40% climate change Lin 1000 year + 40% climate change Storage Available Total Inc. freeboard, access track etc) Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Half Drain Down Time < 24 hours: Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Total storage required (m) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Storage Ravailable Total Toma Down Time < 24 hours: Surplus Storage Ravailable (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage required (m) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage required (m) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage required (m) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage required (m) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage required (m) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage required (m) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage required (m) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage required (m) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage required (m) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage required (m) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage required (m) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage required (m) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage required (m) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change	3.30 200 0.3 1.5 0.5 2.0 23 173 221 396 YES = OK Existing watercourse 3. Existing watercourse 3.	within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity (total 2.0m depth). Filter trenches to be stepped to sult road gradients to				
Length Width Gradent (12x) Gravel Voids Gravel Voids Design storage depth (m) Design fereboard (m) Overall depth (design depth + freeboard) (m) Design Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Filter Trenches Filter Trench Design Freeboard Total (design) Total (design) Total (in: freeboard) Design storage required < attenuation storage provided? Discharge Location Sensitivity Check - Attenuation Storage Provided Storage Requirements 1 n 200 year + 40% climate change 1 n 1000 year + 40% climate change Storage Available Storage Available Total (in: freeboard, access track etc) Sensitivity check - torage required < attenuation storage provided? Sensitivity Check - Half Drain Down Time Nalf Drain Down Time < 24 hour? Sensitivity check - torage required < attenuation storage provided? Sensitivity check - In 1 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage available (Over and Above Design Storm) Total storage required (m3) - 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change Total storage value (inc.) Feeboard, access track etc) Surplus (freeboard minus design) 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change	3.30 200 0.3 1.5 0.5 2.0 223 173 223 396 YES = OK Existing watercourse 3. Existing watercourse 3.	within the filter trench design depth (1.5m). Additional 500mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity (total 2.0m depth). Filter trenches to be stepped to sult road gradients to				



Hydrological region:

Growth curve factor 1 year:

Growth curve factor 30

Growth curve factor 100

Growth curve factor 200

years:

years:

уеагs:

0.86

1.75

2.08

2.37

0.86

1.75

2.08

2.37

S

Greenfield runoff rate estimation for sites

www.uksuds.com | Greenfield runoff tool

alculated by:	Christopher Sneddon
ite name:	Dogger Bank
ite location:	South Access Road WC1

This is an estimation of the greenfield runoff rates that are used to meet normal best practice criteria in line with Environment Agency guidance

Site Details 53.81527° N Latitude: 0.45088° W Longitude: 2194371889 Reference: Feb 05 2025 17:47 Date:

				the SuDS Manual C753 (Ciria, 2015) and the non-statutory standards for SuDS (De for setting consents for the drainage of surface water runoff from sites.	
Runoff estimate approach	tion		FEH Statistic	al	
Site characteristics				Notes	
Total site area (ha): 0.4709				(1) Is Q _{BAR} < 2.0 l/s/ha?	
Methodology					
Q _{MED} estimation method:	(Calculate fro	m BFI and SAA	When Q_{BAR} is < 2.0 l/s/ha then limiting discharge rates are set at 2.0 l/s/ha.	
BFI and SPR method:	5	Specify BFI m	nanually		
HOST class:	ľ	N/A		(2) Are flow rates < 5.0 l/s?	
BFI / BFIHOST:	().44		Where flow rates are less than 5.0 l/s consent	
Q _{MED} (I/s):				for discharge is usually set at 5.0 l/s if blockage	
Q _{BAR} / Q _{MED} factor:	1	.06		from vegetation and other materials is possible. Lower consent flow rates may be set where the	
Hydrological				blockage risk is addressed by using appropriate	
characteristic	S	Default	Edited	drainage elements.	
SAAR (mm):		649	649		

(3) Is SPR/SPRHOST \leq 0.3?

Where groundwater levels are low enough the use of soakaways to avoid discharge offsite would normally be preferred for disposal of surface water runoff.

Greenfield runoff rates	Default	Edited
Q _{BAR} (I/s):		1.42
1 in 1 year (I/s):		1.22
1 in 30 years (I/s):		2.48
1 in 100 year (I/s):		2.95
1 in 200 years (l/s):		3.36

This report was produced using the greenfield runoff tool developed by HR Wallingford and available at www.uksuds.com. The use of this tool is subject to the UK SuDS terms and conditions and licence agreement, which can both be found at www.uksuds.com/terms-and-conditions.htm. The outputs from this tool are estimates of greenfield runoff rates. The use of these results is the responsibility of the users of this tool. No liability will be accepted by HR Wallingford, the Environment Agency, CEH, Hydrosolutions or any other organisation for the use of this data in the design or operational characteristics of any drainage scheme.



Greenfield runoff rate estimation for sites

www.uksuds.com | Greenfield runoff tool

Calculated by:	Christopher Sneddon
Site name:	Dogger Bank
Site location:	South Access Road WC1

This is an estimation of the greenfield runoff rates that are used to meet normal best practice criteria in line with Environment Agency guidance "Rainfall runoff management for developments", SC030219 (2013), the SuDS Manual C753 (Ciria, 2015) and the non-statutory standards for SuDS (Defra, 2015). This information on greenfield runoff rates may be the basis for setting consents for the drainage of surface water runoff from sites.

Site Details			
Latitude:	53.81527° N		
Longitude:	0.45088° W		
Reference:	1176068345		
Date:	Feb 05 2025 17:48		

Runoff estimation approach IH124							
Site characteristics Total site area (ha): 0.4709			Notes				
Methodology Q _{BAR} estimation	estimation hod: Calculate from SPR and SAAR		(1) Is $Q_{BAR} < 2.0 \text{ l/s/ha}$? When Q_{BAR} is < 2.0 l/s/ha then limiting discharge				
method: SPR estimation method:			rates are set at 2.0 l/s/ha.				
Soil characterist	ics _{Default}	Edited	(2) Are flow rates < 5.0 l/s?				
SOIL type:	2	2	Where flow rates are less than 5.0 l/s consent				
	NI/A	NI/A	for disabores is usually set at E 0 1/s if blocks as				

HOST class: 0.3 0.3 SPR/SPRHOST: Hydrological characteristics Default Edited 649 649 SAAR (mm): 3 3 Hydrological region: 0.86 0.86 Growth curve factor 1 year: Growth curve factor 30 1.75 1.75 years: Growth curve factor 100 2.08 2.08 vears: Growth curve factor 200 2.37 2.37

Where flow rates are less than 5.0 l/s consent for discharge is usually set at 5.0 l/s if blockage from vegetation and other materials is possible. Lower consent flow rates may be set where the blockage risk is addressed by using appropriate drainage elements.

Where groundwater levels are low enough the use of soakaways to avoid discharge offsite would normally be preferred for disposal of surface water runoff.

(3) Is $SPR/SPRHOST \le 0.3$?

Greenfield runoff rates		
di comicia i diloni i ates	Default	Edited
Q _{BAR} (I/s):	0.79	0.79
1 in 1 year (l/s):	0.68	0.68
1 in 30 years (I/s):	1.37	1.37
1 in 100 year (l/s):	1.63	1.63
1 in 200 years (I/s):	1.86	1.86

This report was produced using the greenfield runoff tool developed by HR Wallingford and available at www.uksuds.com. The use of this tool is subject to the UK SuDS terms and conditions and licence agreement, which can both be found at www.uksuds.com/terms-and-conditions.htm. The outputs from this tool are estimates of greenfield runoff rates. The use of these results is the responsibility of the users of this tool. No liability will be accepted by HR Wallingford, the Environment Agency, CEH, Hydrosolutions or any other organisation for the use of this data in the design or operational characteristics of any drainage scheme.

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 1
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 15:06	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	•

Summary of Results for 10 year Return Period (+40%)

Half Drain Time : 4460 minutes.

	Storm	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Status
	Event	Level	Depth	Infiltration	Control	Σ Outflow	Volume	
		(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(1/s)	(1/s)	(m³)	
	min Summe			0.0	0.2	0.2		O K
	min Summe			0.0	0.2	0.2		O K
60	min Summe	r 0.744	0.744	0.0	0.2	0.2	54.8	O K
120	min Summe	r 0.819	0.819	0.0	0.2	0.2	66.4	O K
180	min Summe	r 0.862	0.862	0.0	0.2	0.2	73.5	O K
240	min Summe	r 0.891	0.891	0.0	0.2	0.2	78.6	O K
360	min Summe	r 0.931	0.931	0.0	0.2	0.2	85.8	O K
480	min Summe	r 0.958	0.958	0.0	0.2	0.2	90.9	O K
600	min Summe	r 0.979	0.979	0.0	0.2	0.2	94.9	O K
720	min Summe	r 0.995	0.995	0.0	0.2	0.2	98.1	O K
960	min Summe	r 1.020	1.020	0.0	0.3	0.3	103.0	O K
1440	min Summe	r 1.048	1.048	0.0	0.3	0.3	108.8	O K
2160	min Summe	r 1.066	1.066	0.0	0.3	0.3	112.5	O K
2880	min Summe	r 1.072	1.072	0.0	0.3	0.3	113.7	O K
4320	min Summe	r 1.071	1.071	0.0	0.3	0.3	113.5	O K
5760	min Summe	r 1.069	1.069	0.0	0.3	0.3	113.2	O K
7200	min Summe	r 1.069	1.069	0.0	0.3	0.3	113.0	ОК
8640	min Summe	r 1.069	1.069	0.0	0.3	0.3	113.1	ОК
10080	min Summe	r 1.070	1.070	0.0	0.3	0.3	113.4	ОК
15	min Winte	r 0.626	0.626	0.0	0.2	0.2	38.8	ОК
	min Winte			0.0	0.2	0.2		0 K
	min Winte			0.0	0.2	0.2		0 K
	min Winte			0.0	0.2	0.2		ОК

	Storm Event		Rain (mm/hr)	Flooded Volume (m³)	Discharge Volume (m³)	Time-Peak (mins)
15	min	Summer	78.937	0.0	16.3	19
30	min	Summer	50.914	0.0	17.4	34
60	min	Summer	31.486	0.0	34.9	64
120	min	Summer	19.243	0.0	36.8	124
180	min	Summer	14.296	0.0	37.8	184
240	min	Summer	11.544	0.0	38.4	244
360	min	Summer	8.516	0.0	39.1	364
480	min	Summer	6.856	0.0	39.5	484
600	min	Summer	5.794	0.0	39.7	602
720	min	Summer	5.050	0.0	39.8	722
960	min	Summer	4.068	0.0	39.8	962
1440	min	Summer	2.991	0.0	39.3	1442
2160	min	Summer	2.195	0.0	79.1	2160
2880	min	Summer	1.766	0.0	78.3	2880
4320	min	Summer	1.308	0.0	75.3	3676
5760	min	Summer	1.064	0.0	150.1	4440
7200	min	Summer	0.913	0.0	149.1	5256
8640	min	Summer	0.809	0.0	146.6	6056
10080	min	Summer	0.734	0.0	142.7	6952
15	min	Winter	78.937	0.0	16.8	19
30	min	Winter	50.914	0.0	17.9	34
60	min	Winter	31.486	0.0	36.1	64
120	min	Winter	19.243	0.0	38.0	122

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 2
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 15:06	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Diamage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Summary of Results for 10 year Return Period (+40%)

	Storm Event		Max Level (m)	Max Depth (m)	Max Infiltration (1/s)	Max Control (1/s)	Max Σ Outflow (1/s)	Max Volume (m³)	Status
180	min N	Winter	0.913	0.913	0.0	0.2	0.2	82.6	ОК
240	min N	Winter	0.944	0.944	0.0	0.2	0.2	88.3	O K
360	min N	Winter	0.988	0.988	0.0	0.2	0.2	96.5	O K
480	min N	Winter	1.017	1.017	0.0	0.3	0.3	102.5	O K
600	min N	Winter	1.040	1.040	0.0	0.3	0.3	107.1	O K
720	min N	Winter	1.058	1.058	0.0	0.3	0.3	110.8	O K
960	min N	Winter	1.086	1.086	0.0	0.3	0.3	116.7	O K
1440	min N	Winter	1.118	1.118	0.0	0.3	0.3	123.8	O K
2160	min N	Winter	1.142	1.142	0.0	0.3	0.3	129.1	O K
2880	min N	Winter	1.153	1.153	0.0	0.3	0.3	131.5	O K
4320	min N	Winter	1.157	1.157	0.0	0.3	0.3	132.6	O K
5760	min N	Winter	1.154	1.154	0.0	0.3	0.3	131.8	O K
7200	min N	Winter	1.155	1.155	0.0	0.3	0.3	132.1	O K
8640	min N	Winter	1.156	1.156	0.0	0.3	0.3	132.2	O K
10080	min N	Winter	1.155	1.155	0.0	0.3	0.3	132.0	O K

	Stor Even		Rain (mm/hr)		Discharge Volume (m³)	Time-Peak (mins)
180	min	Winter	14.296	0.0	38.9	182
240	min	Winter	11.544	0.0	39.5	242
360	min	Winter	8.516	0.0	40.2	360
480	min	Winter	6.856	0.0	40.6	478
600	min	Winter	5.794	0.0	40.8	596
720	min	Winter	5.050	0.0	40.9	714
960	min	Winter	4.068	0.0	40.9	950
1440	min	Winter	2.991	0.0	40.3	1414
2160	min	Winter	2.195	0.0	81.5	2100
2880	min	Winter	1.766	0.0	80.6	2772
4320	min	Winter	1.308	0.0	77.4	4064
5760	min	Winter	1.064	0.0	156.3	4728
7200	min	Winter	0.913	0.0	154.7	5616
8640	min	Winter	0.809	0.0	151.9	6568
10080	min	Winter	0.734	0.0	148.2	7464

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 3
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 15:06	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	namaye
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Rainfall Model FEH Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years) 10 Cv (Summer) 0.750
FEH Rainfall Version 2013 Cv (Winter) 0.840
Site Location GB 503065 437026 TA 03065 37026 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Data Type Point Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms Yes Climate Change % +40

Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 0.235

 Time
 (mins)
 Area

 From:
 To:
 (ha)

 0
 4
 0.235

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 4
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 15:06	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Diamarje
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	•

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 2.000

Infiltration Trench Structure

Infiltration Coefficient Base (m/hr) 0.00000 Trench Width (m) 3.3 Infiltration Coefficient Side (m/hr) 0.00000 Trench Length (m) 288.0 Safety Factor 1.0 Slope (1:X) 200.0 Porosity 0.30 Cap Volume Depth (m) 0.000 Invert Level (m) 0.000 Cap Infiltration Depth (m) 0.000

Hydro-Brake® Optimum Outflow Control

Unit Reference MD-SHE-0022-3000-1500-3000 Design Head (m) 1.500 Design Flow (1/s) 0.3 Calculated Flush-Flo™ Objective Minimise upstream storage Application Surface Sump Available Yes Diameter (mm) 22 Invert Level (m) 0.000 Minimum Outlet Pipe Diameter (mm) 75 Suggested Manhole Diameter (mm) 1200

Control	Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)	Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)
Design Point	(Calculated)	1.500	0.3	Kick-Flo®	0.200	0.1
	Flush-Flo™	0.098	0.1	Mean Flow over Head Range	_	0.2

Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$						
0.100	0.1	0.800	0.2	2.000	0.3	4.000	0.5	7.000	0.6
0.200	0.1	1.000	0.3	2.200	0.4	4.500	0.5	7.500	0.6
0.300	0.2	1.200	0.3	2.400	0.4	5.000	0.5	8.000	0.6
0.400	0.2	1.400	0.3	2.600	0.4	5.500	0.5	8.500	0.6
0.500	0.2	1.600	0.3	3.000	0.4	6.000	0.5	9.000	0.7
0.600	0.2	1.800	0.3	3.500	0.4	6.500	0.6	9.500	0.7

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 1
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 15:03	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	niailiade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Summary of Results for 100 year Return Period (+40%)

Half Drain Time : 6613 minutes.

Outflow is too low. Design is unsatisfactory.

	Storm	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Status
	Event		Depth	Infiltration	Control	Σ Outflow	Volume	
		(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(1/s)	(1/s)	(m³)	
	min Summe			0.0	0.2	0.2		O K
30	min Summe	r 0.891	0.891	0.0	0.2	0.2	78.5	O K
60	min Summe	r 0.994	0.994	0.0	0.2	0.2	97.9	O K
120	min Summe	r 1.066	1.066	0.0	0.3	0.3	112.5	O K
180	min Summe	r 1.108	1.108	0.0	0.3	0.3	121.5	O K
240	min Summe	r 1.138	1.138	0.0	0.3	0.3	128.2	O K
360	min Summe	r 1.179	1.179	0.0	0.3	0.3	137.7	O K
480	min Summe	r 1.209	1.209	0.0	0.3	0.3	144.6	O K
600	min Summe	r 1.231	1.231	0.0	0.3	0.3	150.1	O K
720	min Summe	r 1.249	1.249	0.0	0.3	0.3	154.5	O K
960	min Summe	r 1.277	1.277	0.0	0.3	0.3	161.6	O K
1440	min Summe	r 1.313	1.313	0.0	0.3	0.3	170.8	O K
2160	min Summe	r 1.342	1.342	0.0	0.3	0.3	178.4	O K
2880	min Summe	r 1.358	1.358	0.0	0.3	0.3	182.5	ОК
4320	min Summe	r 1.369	1.369	0.0	0.3	0.3	185.6	O K
5760	min Summe	r 1.371	1.371	0.0	0.3	0.3	186.0	O K
7200	min Summe	r 1.373	1.373	0.0	0.3	0.3	186.7	ОК
8640	min Summe	r 1.376	1.376	0.0	0.3	0.3	187.3	ОК
10080	min Summe	r 1.377	1.377	0.0	0.3	0.3	187.7	ОК
15	min Winte	r 0.822	0.822	0.0	0.2	0.2	66.9	ОК
30	min Winte	r 0.943	0.943	0.0	0.2	0.2	88.0	ОК
	min Winte			0.0	0.3	0.3		0 K

	Storm Event		Rain (mm/hr)	Flooded Volume (m³)	Discharge Volume (m³)	Time-Peak (mins)
15	min	Summer	136.059	0.0	18.7	19
30	min	Summer	89.543	0.0	19.9	34
60	min	Summer	55.972	0.0	40.8	64
120	min	Summer	32.333	0.0	42.2	124
180	min	Summer	23.419	0.0	42.9	184
240	min	Summer	18.617	0.0	43.4	244
360	min	Summer	13.461	0.0	43.9	364
480	min	Summer	10.701	0.0	44.1	484
600	min	Summer	8.962	0.0	44.2	604
720	min	Summer	7.756	0.0	44.2	724
960	min	Summer	6.183	0.0	44.0	962
1440	min	Summer	4.495	0.0	43.2	1442
2160	min	Summer	3.273	0.0	88.1	2160
2880	min	Summer	2.620	0.0	86.9	2880
4320	min	Summer	1.928	0.0	83.3	4320
5760	min	Summer	1.559	0.0	171.1	5128
7200	min	Summer	1.330	0.0	168.5	5840
8640	min	Summer	1.171	0.0	164.9	6656
10080	min	Summer	1.054	0.0	160.4	7456
15	min	Winter	136.059	0.0	19.2	19
30	min	Winter	89.543	0.0	20.5	34
60	min	Winter	55.972	0.0	42.0	64

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 2
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 15:03	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Diamage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	1

Summary of Results for 100 year Return Period (+40%)

	Storm Event		Max Level (m)	Max Depth (m)	Max Infiltration (1/s)	Max Control (1/s)	Max Σ Outflow (1/s)	Max Volume (m³)	Status
120	min V	Winter	1.129	1.129	0.0	0.3	0.3	126.1	ОК
180	min V	Winter	1.174	1.174	0.0	0.3	0.3	136.4	O K
240	min V	Winter	1.206	1.206	0.0	0.3	0.3	143.9	O K
360	min V	Winter	1.250	1.250	0.0	0.3	0.3	154.7	O K
480	min V	Winter	1.282	1.282	0.0	0.3	0.3	162.6	O K
600	min V	Winter	1.306	1.306	0.0	0.3	0.3	168.9	O K
720	min V	Winter	1.326	1.326	0.0	0.3	0.3	174.1	O K
960	min V	Winter	1.357	1.357	0.0	0.3	0.3	182.3	O K
1440	min V	Winter	1.397	1.397	0.0	0.3	0.3	193.3	O K
2160	min V	Winter	1.432	1.432	0.0	0.3	0.3	203.0	O K
2880	min V	Winter	1.452	1.452	0.0	0.3	0.3	208.7	O K
4320	min V	Winter	1.473	1.473	0.0	0.3	0.3	214.7	O K
5760	min V	Winter	1.481	1.481	0.0	0.3	0.3	216.8	O K
7200	min V	Winter	1.483	1.483	0.0	0.3	0.3	217.4	O K
8640	min V	Winter	1.483	1.483	0.0	0.3	0.3	217.5	O K
10080	min V	Winter	1.485	1.485	0.0	0.3	0.3	218.2	O K

	Stor Even		Rain (mm/hr)		Discharge Volume (m³)	
120	min	Winter	32.333	0.0	43.4	124
180	min	Winter	23.419	0.0	44.1	182
240	min	Winter	18.617	0.0	44.6	242
360	min	Winter	13.461	0.0	45.1	360
480	min	Winter	10.701	0.0	45.3	478
600	min	Winter	8.962	0.0	45.4	596
720	min	Winter	7.756	0.0	45.4	716
960	min	Winter	6.183	0.0	45.2	952
1440	min	Winter	4.495	0.0	44.4	1426
2160	min	Winter	3.273	0.0	90.7	2120
2880	min	Winter	2.620	0.0	89.5	2820
4320	min	Winter	1.928	0.0	85.7	4152
5760	min	Winter	1.559	0.0	177.1	5472
7200	min	Winter	1.330	0.0	174.4	6696
8640	min	Winter	1.171	0.0	170.6	7008
10080	min	Winter	1.054	0.0	166.0	7872

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 3
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 15:03	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Rainfall Model FEH Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years) 100 Cv (Summer) 0.750
FEH Rainfall Version 2013 Cv (Winter) 0.840
Site Location GB 503065 437026 TA 03065 37026 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Data Type Point Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms Yes Climate Change % +40

Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 0.235

 Time
 (mins)
 Area

 From:
 To:
 (ha)

 0
 4
 0.235

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 4
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 15:03	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Diamage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	•

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 2.000

Infiltration Trench Structure

Infiltration Coefficient Base (m/hr) 0.00000 Trench Width (m) 3.3 Infiltration Coefficient Side (m/hr) 0.00000 Trench Length (m) 288.0 Safety Factor 1.0 Slope (1:X) 200.0 Porosity 0.30 Cap Volume Depth (m) 0.000 Invert Level (m) 0.000 Cap Infiltration Depth (m) 0.000

Hydro-Brake® Optimum Outflow Control

Unit Reference MD-SHE-0022-3000-1500-3000 Design Head (m) 1.500 Design Flow (1/s) 0.3 Calculated Flush-Flo™ Objective Minimise upstream storage Application Surface Sump Available Yes Diameter (mm) 22 Invert Level (m) 0.000 Minimum Outlet Pipe Diameter (mm) 75 Suggested Manhole Diameter (mm) 1200

Control	Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)	Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)
Design Point	(Calculated)	1.500	0.3	Kick-Flo®	0.200	0.1
	Flush-Flo™	0.098	0.1	Mean Flow over Head Range	_	0.2

Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$
0.100	0.1	0.800	0.2	2.000	0.3	4.000	0.5	7.000	0.6
0.200	0.1	1.000	0.3	2.200	0.4	4.500	0.5	7.500	0.6
0.300	0.2	1.200	0.3	2.400	0.4	5.000	0.5	8.000	0.6
0.400	0.2	1.400	0.3	2.600	0.4	5.500	0.5	8.500	0.6
0.500	0.2	1.600	0.3	3.000	0.4	6.000	0.5	9.000	0.7
0.600	0.2	1.800	0.3	3.500	0.4	6.500	0.6	9.500	0.7

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 1
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 15:04	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	niamade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Summary of Results for 200 year Return Period (+40%)

Half Drain Time : 7448 minutes.

	Storm		Max	Max	Max	Max	M	ax	Max	Status
	Event		Level	Depth	Infiltration	Control	Σ Ou	tflow	Volume	
			(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(1/s)	(1	/s)	(m³)	
15	min Su	ımmer	0.832	0.832	0.0	0.2		0.2	68.5	O K
30	min Su	ımmer	0.955	0.955	0.0	0.2		0.2	90.3	O K
60	min Su	ummer	1.069	1.069	0.0	0.3		0.3	113.2	O K
120	min Su	ummer	1.145	1.145	0.0	0.3		0.3	129.8	O K
180	min Su	ummer	1.190	1.190	0.0	0.3		0.3	140.2	O K
240	min Su	ummer	1.222	1.222	0.0	0.3		0.3	147.8	O K
360	min Su	ummer	1.266	1.266	0.0	0.3		0.3	158.6	O K
480	min Su	ummer	1.297	1.297	0.0	0.3		0.3	166.7	O K
600	min Su	ummer	1.322	1.322	0.0	0.3		0.3	173.0	O K
720	min Su	ummer	1.342	1.342	0.0	0.3		0.3	178.2	O K
960	min Su	ummer	1.372	1.372	0.0	0.3		0.3	186.3	O K
1440	min Su	ummer	1.411	1.411	0.0	0.3		0.3	197.1	O K
2160	min Su	ummer	1.445	1.445	0.0	0.3		0.3	206.6	O K
2880	min Su	ummer	1.464	1.464	0.0	0.3		0.3	212.0	O K
4320	min Su	ımmer	1.480	1.480	0.0	0.3		0.3	216.6	O K
5760	min Su	ummer	1.481	1.481	0.0	0.3		0.3	217.0	O K
7200	min Su	ummer	1.482	1.482	0.0	0.3		0.3	217.1	O K
8640	min Su	ummer	1.482	1.482	0.0	0.3		0.3	217.2	O K
10080	min Su	ummer	1.481	1.481	0.0	0.3		0.3	217.1	O K
15	min Wi	inter	0.881	0.881	0.0	0.2		0.2	76.8	O K
30	min Wi	inter	1.011	1.011	0.0	0.3		0.3	101.2	O K
60	min Wi	inter	1.132	1.132	0.0	0.3		0.3	126.9	ОК
120	min Wi	inter	1.212	1.212	0.0	0.3		0.3	145.5	O K

	Storm		Rain	Flooded	Discharge	Time-Peak
	Even	t	(mm/hr)	Volume	Volume	(mins)
				(m³)	(m³)	
15	min	Summer	156.014	0.0	19.3	19
30	min	Summer	102.974	0.0	20.6	34
60	min	Summer	64.669	0.0	42.4	64
120	min	Summer	37.256	0.0	43.7	124
180	min	Summer	26.962	0.0	44.4	184
240	min	Summer	21.417	0.0	44.9	244
360	min	Summer	15.452	0.0	45.3	364
480	min	Summer	12.277	0.0	45.6	484
600	min	Summer	10.277	0.0	45.7	604
720	min	Summer	8.890	0.0	45.7	724
960	min	Summer	7.071	0.0	45.4	962
1440	min	Summer	5.132	0.0	44.6	1442
2160	min	Summer	3.732	0.0	91.2	2160
2880	min	Summer	2.984	0.0	89.9	2880
4320	min	Summer	2.186	0.0	86.1	4320
5760	min	Summer	1.761	0.0	177.7	5480
7200	min	Summer	1.495	0.0	174.7	6128
8640	min	Summer	1.311	0.0	170.6	6840
10080	min	Summer	1.175	0.0	165.8	7664
15	min	Winter	156.014	0.0	19.8	19
30	min	Winter	102.974	0.0	21.1	34
60	min	Winter	64.669	0.0	43.6	64
120	min	Winter	37.256	0.0	44.9	124

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 2
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 15:04	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	niailiade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Summary of Results for 200 year Return Period (+40%)

	Storm Event	Max Level (m)	Max Depth (m)	Max Infiltration (1/s)	Max Control (1/s)	Max Σ Outflow (1/s)	Max Volume (m³)	Status
180	min Winte	r 1.260	1.260	0.0	0.3	0.3	157.3	O K
240	min Winte	r 1.294	1.294	0.0	0.3	0.3	165.9	O K
360	min Winte	r 1.341	1.341	0.0	0.3	0.3	178.1	O K
480	min Winte	r 1.376	1.376	0.0	0.3	0.3	187.3	O K
600	min Winte	r 1.402	1.402	0.0	0.3	0.3	194.6	O K
720	min Winte	r 1.424	1.424	0.0	0.3	0.3	200.6	O K
960	min Winte	r 1.457	1.457	0.0	0.3	0.3	210.0	O K
1440	min Winte	r 1.502	1.502	0.0	0.3	0.3	222.9	O K
2160	min Winte	r 1.543	1.543	0.0	0.3	0.3	234.7	O K
2880	min Winte	r 1.568	1.568	0.0	0.3	0.3	241.9	O K
4320	min Winte	r 1.595	1.595	0.0	0.3	0.3	249.4	O K
5760	min Winte	r 1.605	1.605	0.0	0.3	0.3	252.4	O K
7200	min Winte	r 1.607	1.607	0.0	0.3	0.3	253.0	ОК
8640	min Winte	r 1.605	1.605	0.0	0.3	0.3	252.3	O K
10080	min Winte	r 1.604	1.604	0.0	0.3	0.3	251.9	O K

	Stor Even		Rain (mm/hr)		Discharge Volume (m³)	Time-Peak (mins)
180	min	Winter	26.962	0.0	45.7	182
240	min	Winter	21.417	0.0	46.1	242
360	min	Winter	15.452	0.0	46.6	360
480	min	Winter	12.277	0.0	46.8	480
600	min	Winter	10.277	0.0	46.9	598
720	min	Winter	8.890	0.0	46.9	716
960	min	Winter	7.071	0.0	46.6	952
1440	min	Winter	5.132	0.0	45.7	1426
2160	min	Winter	3.732	0.0	93.8	2120
2880	min	Winter	2.984	0.0	92.5	2824
4320	min	Winter	2.186	0.0	88.6	4192
5760	min	Winter	1.761	0.0	183.8	5528
7200	min	Winter	1.495	0.0	180.6	6776
8640	min	Winter	1.311	0.0	176.5	7952
10080	min	Winter	1.175	0.0	171.6	8072

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 3
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 15:04	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	namaye
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FEH Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years) 200 Cv (Summer) 0.750
FEH Rainfall Version 2013 Cv (Winter) 0.840
Site Location GB 503065 437026 TA 03065 37026 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Data Type Point Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms Yes Climate Change % +40

Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 0.235

 Time
 (mins)
 Area

 From:
 To:
 (ha)

 0
 4
 0.235

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 4
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 15:04	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Diamark
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Model Details

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 2.000

Infiltration Trench Structure

Infiltration Coefficient Base (m/hr) 0.00000 Trench Width (m) 3.3 Infiltration Coefficient Side (m/hr) 0.00000 Trench Length (m) 288.0 Safety Factor 1.0 Slope (1:X) 200.0 Porosity 0.30 Cap Volume Depth (m) 0.000 Invert Level (m) 0.000 Cap Infiltration Depth (m) 0.000

Hydro-Brake® Optimum Outflow Control

Unit Reference MD-SHE-0022-3000-1500-3000 Design Head (m) 1.500 Design Flow (1/s) 0.3 Calculated Flush-Flo™ Objective Minimise upstream storage Application Surface Sump Available Yes Diameter (mm) 22 Invert Level (m) 0.000 Minimum Outlet Pipe Diameter (mm) 75 Suggested Manhole Diameter (mm) 1200

Control	Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)	Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)
Design Point	(Calculated)	1.500	0.3	Kick-Flo®	0.200	0.1
	Flush-Flo™	0.098	0.1	Mean Flow over Head Range	_	0.2

The hydrological calculations have been based on the Head/Discharge relationship for the Hydro-Brake® Optimum as specified. Should another type of control device other than a Hydro-Brake Optimum® be utilised then these storage routing calculations will be invalidated

Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$
0.100	0.1	0.800	0.2	2.000	0.3	4.000	0.5	7.000	0.6
0.200	0.1	1.000	0.3	2.200	0.4	4.500	0.5	7.500	0.6
0.300	0.2	1.200	0.3	2.400	0.4	5.000	0.5	8.000	0.6
0.400	0.2	1.400	0.3	2.600	0.4	5.500	0.5	8.500	0.6
0.500	0.2	1.600	0.3	3.000	0.4	6.000	0.5	9.000	0.7
0.600	0.2	1.800	0.3	3.500	0.4	6.500	0.6	9.500	0.7

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 1
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 15:05	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Diali larje
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Summary of Results for 1000 year Return Period (+40%)

Half Drain Time : 9648 minutes.

	Storm	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Status
	Event	Level	Depth	Infiltration	Control	Σ Outflow	Volume	
		(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(1/s)	(1/s)	(m³)	
		ner 0.988		0.0	0.2	0.2		O K
		mer 1.141		0.0	0.3	0.3		O K
		mer 1.281		0.0	0.3	0.3		O K
120	min Sumn	mer 1.380	1.380	0.0	0.3	0.3	188.5	O K
180	min Sumn	ner 1.437	1.437	0.0	0.3	0.3	204.4	O K
240	min Sumn	ner 1.476	1.476	0.0	0.3	0.3	215.7	O K
360	min Sumn	ner 1.532	1.532	0.0	0.3	0.3	231.4	O K
480	min Sumn	ner 1.571	1.571	0.0	0.3	0.3	242.6	O K
600	min Summ	ner 1.601	1.601	0.0	0.3	0.3	251.1	O K
720	min Sumn	mer 1.625	1.625	0.0	0.3	0.3	258.1	0 K
960	min Sumn	mer 1.663	1.663	0.0	0.3	0.3	268.8	0 K
1440	min Sumn	ner 1.714	1.714	0.0	0.3	0.3	283.3	Flood Risk
2160	min Sumn	ner 1.758	1.758	0.0	0.3	0.3	296.0	Flood Risk
2880	min Sumn	ner 1.783	1.783	0.0	0.3	0.3	303.1	Flood Risk
4320	min Summ	ner 1.804	1.804	0.0	0.3	0.3	309.1	Flood Risk
5760	min Summ	mer 1.805	1.805	0.0	0.3	0.3	309.4	Flood Risk
7200	min Summ	ner 1.796	1.796	0.0	0.3	0.3	306.9	Flood Risk
8640	min Summ	ner 1.786	1.786	0.0	0.3	0.3	304.1	Flood Risk
10080	min Sumn	ner 1.778	1.778	0.0	0.3	0.3	301.5	Flood Risk
15	min Wint	er 1.046	1.046	0.0	0.3	0.3	108.3	ОК
		er 1.207		0.0	0.3	0.3		
		er 1.356		0.0	0.3	0.3		0 K
		er 1.461		0.0	0.3	0.3	211.3	0 K

Storm		Rain	Flooded	Discharge	Time-Peak	
	Even	t	(mm/hr)	Volume	Volume	(mins)
				(m³)	(m³)	
15	min	Summer	219.837	0.0	20.9	19
			146.633	0.0	22.3	34
60	min	Summer	92.634	0.0	46.3	64
120	min	Summer	53.959	0.0	47.8	124
180	min	Summer	39.131	0.0	48.6	184
240	min	Summer	31.078	0.0	49.0	244
360	min	Summer	22.374	0.0	49.5	364
480	min	Summer	17.697	0.0	49.7	484
600	min	Summer	14.746	0.0	49.7	604
720	min	Summer	12.702	0.0	49.7	724
960	min	Summer	10.035	0.0	49.4	964
1440	min	Summer	7.206	0.0	48.4	1442
2160	min	Summer	5.178	0.0	99.3	2164
2880	min	Summer	4.099	0.0	97.7	2884
4320	min	Summer	2.954	0.0	93.2	4320
5760	min	Summer	2.347	0.0	193.8	5760
7200	min	Summer	1.968	0.0	189.8	6992
8640	min	Summer	1.707	0.0	184.9	7520
10080	min	Summer	1.515	0.0	179.3	8272
15	min	Winter	219.837	0.0	21.5	19
30	min	Winter	146.633	0.0	22.9	34
60	min	Winter	92.634	0.0	47.6	64
120	min	Winter	53.959	0.0	49.1	124

©1982-2018 Innovyze

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 2
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 15:05	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Diamage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Summary of Results for 1000 year Return Period (+40%)

	Storm Event		Max Level (m)	Max Depth (m)	Max Infiltration (1/s)	Max Control (1/s)	Max Σ Outflow (1/s)	Max Volume (m³)	Status
			` '	` ,	, , - ,	· · · ·	, , - ,	` '	
180	min V	Winter	1.524	1.524	0.0	0.3	0.3	229.1	O K
240	min V	Winter	1.568	1.568	0.0	0.3	0.3	241.9	O K
360	min V	Winter	1.631	1.631	0.0	0.3	0.3	259.7	O K
480	min V	Winter	1.675	1.675	0.0	0.3	0.3	272.4	O K
600	min V	Winter	1.710	1.710	0.0	0.3	0.3	282.2	Flood Risk
720	min V	Winter	1.738	1.738	0.0	0.3	0.3	290.1	Flood Risk
960	min V	Winter	1.781	1.781	0.0	0.3	0.3	302.5	Flood Risk
1440	min V	Winter	1.841	1.841	0.0	0.3	0.3	319.5	Flood Risk
2160	min V	Winter	1.894	1.894	0.0	0.3	0.3	334.8	Flood Risk
2880	min V	Winter	1.927	1.927	0.0	0.3	0.3	344.1	Flood Risk
4320	min V	Winter	1.959	1.959	0.0	0.3	0.3	353.2	Flood Risk
5760	min V	Winter	1.969	1.969	0.0	0.3	0.3	356.2	Flood Risk
7200	min V	Winter	1.969	1.969	0.0	0.3	0.3	356.0	Flood Risk
8640	min V	Winter	1.961	1.961	0.0	0.3	0.3	353.8	Flood Risk
10080	min V	Winter	1.949	1.949	0.0	0.3	0.3	350.4	Flood Risk

	Stor	m	Rain	Flooded	Discharge	Time-Peak
Event		Event (mm/hr		Volume	Volume	(mins)
				(m³)	(m³)	
180	min	Winter	39.131	0.0	49.9	182
240	min	Winter	31.078	0.0	50.4	242
360	min	Winter	22.374	0.0	50.9	362
480	min	Winter	17.697	0.0	51.1	480
600	min	Winter	14.746	0.0	51.2	598
720	min	Winter	12.702	0.0	51.1	716
960	min	Winter	10.035	0.0	50.8	954
1440	min	Winter	7.206	0.0	49.8	1428
2160	min	Winter	5.178	0.0	102.4	2136
2880	min	Winter	4.099	0.0	100.8	2828
4320	min	Winter	2.954	0.0	96.1	4232
5760	min	Winter	2.347	0.0	200.6	5584
7200	min	Winter	1.968	0.0	196.5	6912
8640	min	Winter	1.707	0.0	191.5	8208
10080	min	Winter	1.515	0.0	185.7	9384

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 3
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 15:05	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	namaye
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FEH Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years) 1000 Cv (Summer) 0.750
FEH Rainfall Version 2013 Cv (Winter) 0.840
Site Location GB 503065 437026 TA 03065 37026 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Data Type Point Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms Yes Climate Change % +40

Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 0.235

 Time
 (mins)
 Area

 From:
 To:
 (ha)

 0
 4
 0.235



Dogger Bank South Offshore Wind Farms

APPENDIX D - INFILTRATION TESTING RESULTS

Unrestricted 004993634

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 4
Unit 5, Newton Business Park		
Newton Chambers Road		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 06/02/2025 15:05	Designed by csneddon	Drainage
File Road Drainage South Access Road W	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Model Details

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 2.000

Infiltration Trench Structure

Infiltration Coefficient Base (m/hr) 0.00000 Trench Width (m) 3.3 Infiltration Coefficient Side (m/hr) 0.00000 Trench Length (m) 288.0 Safety Factor 1.0 Slope (1:X) 200.0 Porosity 0.30 Cap Volume Depth (m) 0.000 Invert Level (m) 0.000 Cap Infiltration Depth (m) 0.000

Hydro-Brake® Optimum Outflow Control

Unit Reference MD-SHE-0022-3000-1500-3000 Design Head (m) 1.500 Design Flow (1/s) 0.3 Calculated Flush-Flo™ Objective Minimise upstream storage Application Surface Sump Available Yes Diameter (mm) 22 Invert Level (m) 0.000 Minimum Outlet Pipe Diameter (mm) 75 Suggested Manhole Diameter (mm) 1200

Control	Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)	Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)
Design Point	(Calculated)	1.500	0.3	Kick-Flo®	0.200	0.1
	Flush-Flo™	0.098	0.1	Mean Flow over Head Range	_	0.2

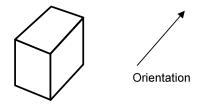
The hydrological calculations have been based on the Head/Discharge relationship for the Hydro-Brake® Optimum as specified. Should another type of control device other than a Hydro-Brake Optimum® be utilised then these storage routing calculations will be invalidated

Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$						
0.100	0.1	0.800	0.2	2.000	0.3	4.000	0.5	7.000	0.6
0.200	0.1	1.000	0.3	2.200	0.4	4.500	0.5	7.500	0.6
0.300	0.2	1.200	0.3	2.400	0.4	5.000	0.5	8.000	0.6
0.400	0.2	1.400	0.3	2.600	0.4	5.500	0.5	8.500	0.6
0.500	0.2	1.600	0.3	3.000	0.4	6.000	0.5	9.000	0.7
0.600	0.2	1.800	0.3	3.500	0.4	6.500	0.6	9.500	0.7

SOAKAWAY TEST - DATA SHEET



Job Name	Dogger Bank South	Job Number	2372226	
Trial Pit Numbe	rs: TP3510	Test Numbers	1	Date 04.10.23



Test 1		Test 2	Test 3	
Trial Pit Dimensions		Trial Pit Dimensions	Trial Pit Dimensions	Trial Pit Dimensions
Length:	4.00 m	Length:	Length:	Length:
Width:	1.20 m	Width:	Width:	Width:
Depth:	1.50 m	Depth:	Depth:	Depth:
4116l	-			
Effective De	epth: 1.21 m	Effective Depth:	Effective Depth:	Effective Depth: 0.00 m

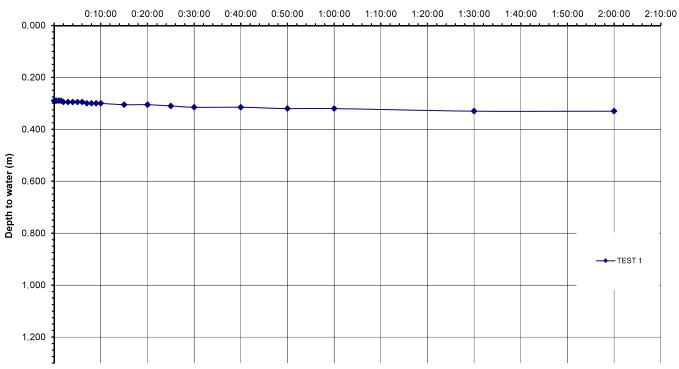
Test Data Test Data Test Data Test Data

Time	Depth	Time	Depth	Time	Depth	Time	Depth
(hh:mm:ss)	(mbgl)	(hh:mm:ss)	(mbgl)	(hh:mm:ss)	(mbgl)	(hh:mm:ss)	(mbgl)
0:00:00	0.290	0:00:00		0:00:00		0:00:00	
0:00:15	0.290	0:00:15		0:00:15		0:00:15	
0:00:30	0.290	0:00:30		0:00:30		0:00:30	
0:01:00	0.290	0:01:00		0:01:00		0:01:00	
0:01:30	0.290	0:01:30		0:01:30		0:01:30	
0:02:00	0.295	0:02:00		0:02:00		0:02:00	
0:03:00	0.295	0:03:00		0:03:00		0:03:00	
0:04:00	0.295	0:04:00		0:04:00		0:04:00	
0:05:00	0.295	0:05:00		0:05:00		0:05:00	
0:06:00	0.295	0:06:00		0:06:00		0:06:00	
0:07:00	0.300	0:07:00		0:07:00		0:07:00	
0:08:00	0.300	0:08:00		0:08:00		0:08:00	
0:09:00	0.300	0:09:00		0:09:00		0:09:00	
0:10:00	0.300	0:10:00		0:10:00		0:10:00	
0:15:00	0.305	0:15:00		0:15:00		0:15:00	
0:20:00	0.305	0:20:00		0:20:00		0:20:00	
0:25:00	0.310	0:25:00		0:25:00		0:25:00	
0:30:00	0.315	0:30:00		0:30:00		0:30:00	
0:40:00	0.315	0:40:00		0:40:00		0:40:00	
0:50:00	0.320	0:50:00		0:50:00		0:50:00	
1:00:00	0.320	1:00:00		1:00:00		1:00:00	
1:30:00	0.330	1:30:00		1:30:00		1:30:00	
2:00:00	0.330	2:00:00		2:00:00		2:00:00	
3:00:00		3:00:00		3:00:00		3:00:00	
4:00:00		4:00:00		4:00:00		4:00:00	
5:00:00		5:00:00		5:00:00		5:00:00	
6:00:00		6:00:00		6:00:00		6:00:00	
7:00:00		7:00:00		7:00:00		7:00:00	
8:00:00		8:00:00		8:00:00		8:00:00	

Soakaway Test



Time (hrs:mins:secs)



SOAKAWAY TEST - CALCULATION SHEET

Position:

Nomenclature:



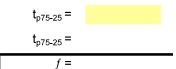
Symbol:	Function:	Units:
f	Soil Infiltration Rate	m/s
V _{p75-25}	Effective storage volume of water in the trial pit between 75% and 25% effective depth	m^3
a _{s50}	Internal surface area of the trial pit up to 50% effective depth and including the base area	m ²
t _{p75-25}	Time for the water level to fall from 75% to 25% effective depth	seconds
d _{eff}	Effective depth	m
d _{eff75-25}	Depth between 75% and 25% of the effective depth	m
a _{base}	Trial pit base area	m^2

Test	Test 1
$d_{eff} =$	1.21 m
$0.75 d_{\rm eff} =$	0.91 m
0.25 d _{eff} =	0.30 m
$d_{eff75-25} =$	0.61 m
a _{base} =	4.80 m
V _{p75-25} =	2.90 m
a _{s50} =	11.09 m

To calculate $t_{\text{p75-25}}$, use the Depth v Time graphs and draw on a linear line of best fit.

Then work out the time it takes for the water level to drop by $\rm d_{eff75\text{-}25}$

Enter the time (in minutes) below:



Total fall: 0.04 m

RWE Renewables UK Dogger Bank South (West) Limited

RWE Renewables UK Dogger Bank South (East) Limited

Windmill Hill Business Park Whitehill Way Swindon Wiltshire, SN5 6PB